

ECONOMIC SURVEY 2011-12

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

0.1	Select Indicators: 1950-51 to 2010-11	A1-A2
-----	---	-------

1. National Income and Production

1.1	Gross National Product and Net National Product	A3
1.2	Annual Growth Rate of Gross National Product and Net National Product	A4
1.3 A	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Constant Prices	A5
1.3 B	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Current Prices	A6
1.4	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	A7
1.5	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Domestic Capital Formation	A8-A9
1.6	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Domestic Capital Formation as per cent of GDP at Current Market Prices	A10-A11
1.7	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices	A12
1.8	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices	A13
1.9	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	A14
1.10	Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops	A15
1.11	Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops	A16
1.12	Production of Major Crops	A17
1.13	Gross Area Under Major Crops	A18
1.14	Yield per Hectare of Major Crops	A19
1.15	Production of important crops in three largest producing states in 2009-10	A20
1.16	Irrigated Area Under Different Crops	A21
1.17	Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses	A22
1.18	Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains	A23
1.19	Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption	A24
1.20	Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers	A25
1.21	Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish	A25
1.22	Production of Coal and Lignite	A26
1.23	Production of Fabrics	A26
1.24	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities)	
	(A) : Installed Plant Capacity	A27
	(B) : Energy Generated (Gross)	A27
1.25	Pattern of Electricity Consumption (Utilities)	A28
1.26	Operations of Indian Railways	A28
1.27	Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways	
	(A) : Traffic Originating	A29
	(B) : Goods Carried	A29
1.28	Operations of Road Transport	A30
1.29	Growth of Civil Aviation	A30
1.30	Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	A31
1.31	Production of Selected Industries	A32-A34
1.32	Index of Industrial Production	A35
1.33	State-wise/Utilitywise average rate of electricity for domestic and industrial consumers	A36

2. Budgetary Transactions

2.1	Gross Capital Formation from Budgetary Resources of the Central Government	A37
2.2	Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories	A38
2.3	Total Expenditure of the Central Government	A39
2.4	Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1961-80	A40
2.5	Sixth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1980-85	A41
2.6	Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1985-92	A42
2.7	Eighth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1992-97	A43
2.8	Ninth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1997-98 to 2001-02	A44
2.9	Tenth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 2002-07 and Annual Plans 2002-03 to 2006-07	A45
2.10	Eleventh Plan (2007-2012) Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories	A46
2.11	Financing for Central and State Annual Plans 2010-11(RE/LE) and 2011-12 (BE/AP)	A47
2.12	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan outlay during the Ninth Plan : 1997-2002	A48
2.13	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan outlay during the Tenth Plan : 2002-2007	A48
2.14	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan outlay during the Eleventh Plan : 2007-2012	A49
2.15	Financial Performance of Indian Railways	A50
2.16	Financial Performance of the Department of Posts	A51
2.17	Financial Performance of the Department of Telecommunications	A51

3. Employment

3.1	Employment in Organised Sectors —Public and Private	A52
3.2	Per Capita Emoluments of Central Public Sector Enterprises Employees in relation to increase in Average All-India Consumer Price Index (1960=100)	A53

4. Monetary Trends

4.1	Sources of Change in Money Stock (M3)	A54
4.2	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds	A55
4.3	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items	A56
4.4	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Outstanding Advances Against Sensitive Commodities	A57
4.5	Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and Other Commercial Banks	A58
4.6	Advances to Agriculture and other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks	A59
4.7	State-wise Distribution of Bank Offices, Aggregate Deposits and Total Credit of Public Sector Banks and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors	A60
4.8	Financial Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by All India Financial Institutions	A61

5. Prices

5.1	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	A62
5.2	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups	A63-A64
5.3	All India Consumer Price Index Numbers	A65
5.4	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products	A66
5.5	Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops (Crop year basis)	A67

6. Balance of Payments

6.1A	Foreign Exchange Reserves (₹ Cr.)	A68-A69
6.1B	Foreign Exchange Reserves (US\$ Mn.)	A70-A71
6.2	Balance of Payments	A72-A73
6.3A	Balance of Payments-Invisibles on Current Account (₹ Cr.)	A74
6.3B	Balance of Payments-Invisibles on Current Account (US\$ Mn.)	A75
6.4A	Balance of Payments-Selected Items of Capital Account (₹ Cr.)	A76
6.4B	Balance of Payments-Selected Items of Capital Account (US\$ Mn.)	A77
6.5	Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World	A78
6.6	Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee	A79

7. Foreign Trade

7.1A	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (₹ Cr.)	A80
7.1B	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (US\$ Mn.)	A81
7.2A	Principal Imports	A82-A84
7.2B	Share and Percentage Growth/Change of Major Imports	A85
7.3A	Principal Exports	A86-A88
7.3B	Share and Percentage Growth/Change of Major Exports	A89
7.4A	Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (₹ Cr. & US\$ Mn.)	A90-A94
7.4B	Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (₹ Cr. & US\$ Mn.)	A95-A99
7.5	India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups	A100-A103
7.6	Index Numbers of Foreign Trade	A104

8. External Assistance

8.1A	Overall External Assistance (₹ Cr.)	A105
8.1B	Overall External Assistance (US\$ Mn.)	A106
8.2A	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (₹ Cr.)	A107-A108
8.2B	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (US\$ Mn.)	A109-A110
8.3A	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (₹ Cr.)	A111-A112
8.3B	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (US\$ Mn.)	A113-A114
8.4A	India's External Debt Outstanding (₹ Cr.)	A115-A116
8.4B	India's External Debt Outstanding (US\$ Mn.)	A117-A118

9. Human Development Indicators

9.1	Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States	A119
9.2	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V and VI-VIII and I-VIII	A120
9.3	Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India 2009-10 (Provisional)	A121
9.4	State-wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)	A122
9.5	State-wise Infant Mortality Rate	A123
9.6	Access to safe drinking water in Households in India	A124
9.7	Population of India (1951-2011)	A125

Note :na = not available ; '...' = nil or negligible; P= Provisional ; Q = Quick Estimate; Rs.= Rupee; \$=US Dollar; Cr.=Crore; Mn.=Million

0.1 : SELECT INDICATORS

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ECONOMIC INDICATORS										
GDP at factor cost: at current prices in ₹ crore	9719	16512	42981	132520	515032	1925017	4582086	5303567	6091485 ^{PE}	7157412 ^{QE}
GDP at factor cost: at constant prices in ₹ crore	224786	329825	474131	641921	1083572	1864300	3896636	4158676	4507637 ^{PE}	4885954 ^{QE}
Per capita Net National Product at factor cost at constant prices in ₹	5708	7121	8091	8594	11535	16172	30332	31754	33843 ^{PE}	35993 ^{QE}
Gross Domestic Capital Formation as percentage of GDP at current market prices	8.4	14.0	15.1	19.9	26.0	24.3	38.1	34.3	36.6	35.1
Gross domestic savings as percentage of GDP at current market prices	8.6	11.2	14.2	18.5	22.8	23.7	36.8	32.0	33.8	32.3
Index of agricultural production [base: triennium ending 1981-82]	46.2	68.8	85.9	102.1	148.4	165.7	207.1	194.1	191.4	215.3
Index of industrial production (Base: 2004-05=100) ^a	7.9 ^b	15.6	28.1	43.1	91.6	162.6	141.7	145.2	152.9	165.5
Wholesale Price Index average ^c	6.8	7.9	14.3	36.8	73.7	155.7	116.6	126.0	132.8	143.3
Consumer Price Index ^d for Industrial worker	17.0	21.0	38.0	81.0	193.0	444.0	133.0	144.8	162.8	179.8
OUTPUT										
(a) Foodgrains [million tonnes]	50.8	82	108.4	129.6	176.4	196.8	230.8	234.4	218.1	241.6 ^e
(b) Finished Steel ^f [million tonnes]	1	2.4	4.6	6.8	13.5	32.3	56.1	57.2	69.1	75.8 ^g
(c) Cement [million tonnes]	2.7	8	14.3	18.6	48.8	99.2	167.6	181.4	207.1	216.0 ^g
(d) Coal and lignite ^h [million tonnes]	32.3	55.2	76.3	119	225.5	332.6	491.1	525.2	566.1	570.9 ^g
(e) Crude oil [million tonnes]	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	33	32.4	34.1	33.5	33.7	37.8
(f) Electricity generated [utilities only] [billion KWH]	5	17	56	111	264	499	704	724	771	811
Plan outlay (₹ crore)	260 ⁱ	1117	2524	15023	58369	185737	371569	477236	529024	688816 ^j
FOREIGN TRADE										
(i) Exports										
₹ crore	606	642	1535	6711	32553	203571	655864	840755	845534	1142649
US \$ million	1269	1346	2031	8486	18143	44560	163132	185295	178751	251136
(ii) Imports										
₹ crore	608	1122	1634	12549	43198	230873	1012312	1374436	1363736	1683467
US \$ million	1273	2353	2162	15869	24075	50536	251654	303696	288373	369769
Foreign exchange reserves ^k [excluding gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF];										
₹ crore	911	186	438	4822	4388	184482	1196023	1231340	1150778	1225999
US \$ million	1914	390	584	5850	2236	39554	299230	241676	254935	274580

Contd....

0.1 : SELECT INDICATORS											
	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SOCIAL INDICATORS											
Population (Million) ^l		359	434	541	679	839	1019	1138	1154	na	1210 ^f
Birth Rate (per 1000) ^m		39.9	41.7	36.9	33.9	29.5	25.4	23.5	22.8	na	22.1 ^q
Death Rate (per 1000) ^m		27.4	22.8	14.9	12.5	9.8	8.4	7.4	7.4	na	7.2 ^q
Life Expectancy at Birth (in Years) ⁿ		32.1	41.3	45.6	50.4	58.7	62.5	na	na	na	63.5 ^q
(a) Male		32.5	41.9	46.4	50.9	58.6	61.6	na	na	na	62.6 ^q
(b) Female		31.7	40.6	44.7	50	59	63.3	na	na	na	64.2 ^q
Education: Literacy Rate (%) ^o		18.3	28.3	34.4	43.6	52.2	64.8	na	na	na	74.0
(a) Male		27.2	40.4	46	56.4	64.1	75.3	na	na	na	na
(b) Female		8.9	15.4	22	29.8	39.3	53.7	na	na	na	na
Health & Family Welfare											
Registered Medical Practitioner (RMP) (Allopathy) (Thousand) on 31st Dec		61.8	83.7	151.1	268.7	393.6	577.1	na	na	na	na
RMP per 10,000 population		1.7	1.9	2.8	3.9	4.7	5.6	na	na	na	na
Beds (All Types) ^p per 10,000		3.2	5.7	6.4	8.3	9.5	na	na	na	na	na

PE Provisional Estimates, QE Quick Estimates.

na : Not available.

- a The Index of Industrial Production has been revised since 2005-06 on base(2004-05=100). The figures for the year 2007-08 onwards are on the new base.
- b Relates to the calendar year 1950.
- c New series of WPI has been released from 2004-05 with base 2004-05=100.
- d CPI-IW: New series is based on 2001=100.
- e 4th Advance Estimates.
- f Includes main producers, majors and others
- g Provisional.
- h Coal output includes Meghalaya Coal from 2005-06 onwards.
- i Relates to 1951-52.
- j Revised Estimates only.
- k As on end-March.
- l Relate to mid-financial year (as on October 1) based on population figures of C.S.O.
- m For calendar year. Figure shown against 1990-91 is for calendar year 1991 and so on. Source : Office of R.G.I.
- n Data for 1950-51, 1960-61, 1970-71 and 1980-81 relate to the decades 1941-50, 1951-60, 1961-70 and 1971-80 respectively, centred at midpoints of the decade, i.e., 1946, 1956, 1966 and 1976. The estimates for 1990-91 and 1991-92 refer to the periods 1988-92 and 1989-93 respectively. The estimates for 2005-06 refers to the period 2001-05. The estimates for 2006-07 refers to the period 2002-06.
- o Data for 1950-51, 1960-61, 1970-71, 1980-81, 1990-91 and 2000-01 are as per Census of India 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991 and 2001. The figures for 1951, 1961 and 1971 relate to population aged 5 years and above and those for 1981, 1991 and 2001 to population aged 7 years and above. All India literacy rates exclude Assam for 1981 and J&K for 1991. For 2005-06, data is based on National Family Health Survey (2005-06) (+ 6 years).
- p Includes beds in hospitals, dispensaries, P.H.Cs, clinics, sanatoriums, etc.
- q Abridged Life Table 2002-06, RGI.
- r Sample Registration Survey (SRS), Registrar General of India (RGI).

1.1 : GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NET NATIONAL PRODUCT

Year	Gross national product at factor cost (₹ crore)		Net national product at factor cost (₹ crore)		Per capita net national product (₹)		Index numbers (1950-51=100)			
							Net national product		Per capita net national product	
	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	9995	278677	9464	255405	264	7114	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1951-52	10561	285558	9985	262804	274	7200	105.5	102.9	103.8	101.2
1952-53	10424	293791	9840	271541	265	7299	104.0	106.3	100.3	102.6
1953-54	11359	311784	10803	289931	285	7650	114.1	113.5	108.1	107.5
1954-55	10660	324830	10154	305985	263	7927	107.3	119.8	99.8	111.4
1955-56	10851	333542	10309	314238	262	7996	108.9	123.0	99.5	112.4
1956-57	12948	352418	12362	332192	308	8284	130.6	130.1	116.9	116.4
1957-58	13235	347970	12581	326992	308	7995	132.9	128.0	116.7	112.4
1958-59	14792	374219	14078	352054	337	8422	148.8	137.8	127.8	118.4
1959-60	15517	381864	14754	358913	346	8425	155.9	140.5	131.4	118.4
1960-61	16977	408739	16169	385761	373	8889	170.9	151.0	141.3	124.9
1961-62	17894	420953	16998	396844	383	8938	179.6	155.4	145.2	125.6
1962-63	19130	429594	18159	404119	400	8901	191.9	158.2	151.7	125.1
1963-64	21874	451446	20790	424527	448	9149	219.7	166.2	170.0	128.6
1964-65	25541	485193	24301	456327	513	9627	256.8	178.7	194.5	135.3
1965-66	26731	467155	25338	436650	522	9003	267.7	171.0	198.2	126.5
1966-67	30383	472024	28750	439345	581	8876	303.8	172.0	220.3	124.8
1967-68	35718	509965	33851	475052	669	9388	357.7	186.0	253.8	132.0
1968-69	37683	523558	35685	486775	689	9397	377.1	190.6	261.3	132.1
1969-70	41451	557652	39152	518434	740	9800	413.7	203.0	280.8	137.8
1970-71	44098	585672	41294	541867	763	10016	436.3	212.2	289.6	140.8
1971-72	46930	591703	43852	545976	792	9855	463.4	213.8	300.3	138.5
1972-73	51641	590138	48216	542686	850	9571	509.5	212.5	322.6	134.5
1973-74	63333	617498	59221	567937	1021	9792	625.8	222.4	387.3	137.6
1974-75	74639	625437	69342	572741	1169	9658	732.7	224.2	443.6	135.8
1975-76	79327	682355	73064	626779	1204	10326	772.1	245.4	456.6	145.1
1976-77	85312	691096	78505	631897	1266	10192	829.5	247.4	480.3	143.3
1977-78	97400	743223	90072	681442	1421	10748	951.8	266.8	538.9	151.1
1978-79	104774	784297	96663	719996	1492	11111	1021.4	281.9	565.9	156.2
1979-80	114653	744772	104766	677340	1578	10201	1107.0	265.2	598.5	143.4
1980-81	137183	798504	125761	727359	1852	10712	1328.9	284.8	702.6	150.6
1981-82	160253	842324	146332	767481	2115	11091	1546.3	300.5	802.2	155.9
1982-83	178351	864288	162236	785134	2291	11089	1714.3	307.4	869.3	155.9
1983-84	208412	932051	190443	848950	2634	11742	2012.4	332.4	999.2	165.0
1984-85	233689	967485	212713	878609	2878	11889	2247.7	344.0	1091.9	167.1
1985-86	261288	1007999	236151	913143	3128	12095	2495.3	357.5	1186.5	170.0
1986-87	291119	1051071	262781	950457	3408	12328	2776.7	372.1	1292.9	173.3
1987-88	329449	1086209	296257	978464	3760	12417	3130.5	383.1	1426.2	174.5
1988-89	391799	1193697	352948	1080137	4384	13418	3729.5	422.9	1663.2	188.6
1989-90	450809	1266767	405561	1146446	4934	13947	4285.5	448.9	1871.6	196.0
1990-91	524268	1331040	471618	1202305	5621	14330	4983.5	470.7	2132.4	201.4
1991-92	603451	1349541	538824	1211877	6295	14157	5693.6	474.5	2387.9	199.0
1992-93	692078	1422692	617940	1276845	7086	14643	6529.6	499.9	2688.2	205.8
1993-94	805881	1506138	723024	1354116	8106	15181	7640.0	530.2	3074.9	213.4
1994-95	942302	1603264	845554	1440972	9292	15835	8934.8	564.2	3524.8	222.6
1995-96	1105102	1720069	992516	1547480	10695	16675	10487.7	605.9	4057.2	234.4
1996-97	1288706	1859370	1158858	1675759	12250	17714	12245.4	656.1	4647.0	249.0
1997-98	1434408	1943208	1287141	1745160	13352	18103	13600.9	683.3	5065.1	254.5
1998-99	1653771	2073140	1490030	1861252	15158	18934	15744.8	728.7	5750.1	266.1
1999-00	1831842	2229900	1645370	2001250	16437	19993	17386.2	783.6	6235.4	281.0
2000-01	1969249	2318974	1762358	2074858	17295	20362	18622.4	812.4	6560.8	286.2
2001-02	2147677	2450681	1918827	2190737	18450	21065	20275.8	857.7	6999.0	296.1
2002-03	2321510	2551730	2075329	2278363	19653	21575	21929.5	892.1	7455.2	303.3
2003-04	2601508	2757120	2329354	2466093	21729	23005	24613.7	965.6	8242.8	323.4
2004-05	2949089	2949089	2629198	2629198	24143	24143	27782.1	1029.4	9158.6	339.4
2005-06	3364387	3228177	3000666	2877284	27131	26015	31707.3	1126.6	10292.1	365.7
2006-07	3920042	3534849	3501313	3149149	31206	28067	36997.5	1233.0	11837.9	394.5
2007-08	4561574	3879457	4076878	3451829	35825	30332	43079.4	1351.5	13590.1	426.3
2008-09	5270644	4133292	4705447	3664388	40775	31754	49721.3	1434.7	15467.9	446.3
2009-10	6053585	4479973	5395687	3959653	46117	33843	57014.9	1550.3	17494.3	475.7
2010-11(Q)	7078512	4833178	6325038	4268715	53331	35993	66835.2	1671.3	20230.9	505.9
2011-12(A)	8198276	5171538	7328878	4568249	60972	38005	73402.4	1738.3	22289.3	527.8

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

Q : Quick estimates.

A : Advance estimates

1.2 : ANNUAL GROWTH RATES OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NET NATIONAL PRODUCT

(Per cent)

Year	Gross national product at factor cost		Net national product at factor cost		Per capita net national product	
	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	5.7	2.5	5.5	2.9	3.8	1.2
1955-56	1.8	2.7	1.5	2.7	-0.3	0.9
1956-57	19.3	5.7	19.9	5.7	17.5	3.6
1957-58	2.2	-1.3	1.8	-1.6	-0.2	-3.5
1958-59	11.8	7.5	11.9	7.7	9.5	5.3
1959-60	4.9	2.0	4.8	1.9	2.8	0.0
1960-61	9.4	7.0	9.6	7.5	7.6	5.5
1961-62	5.4	3.0	5.1	2.9	2.8	0.6
1962-63	6.9	2.1	6.8	1.8	4.5	-0.4
1963-64	14.3	5.1	14.5	5.1	12.0	2.8
1964-65	16.8	7.5	16.9	7.5	14.4	5.2
1965-66	4.7	-3.7	4.3	-4.3	1.9	-6.5
1966-67	13.7	1.0	13.5	0.6	11.2	-1.4
1967-68	17.6	8.0	17.7	8.1	15.2	5.8
1968-69	5.5	2.7	5.4	2.5	3.0	0.1
1969-70	10.0	6.5	9.7	6.5	7.4	4.3
1970-71	6.4	5.0	5.5	4.5	3.1	2.2
1971-72	6.4	1.0	6.2	0.8	3.7	-1.6
1972-73	10.0	-0.3	10.0	-0.6	7.4	-2.9
1973-74	22.6	4.6	22.8	4.7	20.1	2.3
1974-75	17.9	1.3	17.1	0.8	14.5	-1.4
1975-76	6.3	9.1	5.4	9.4	2.9	6.9
1976-77	7.5	1.3	7.4	0.8	5.2	-1.3
1977-78	14.2	7.5	14.7	7.8	12.2	5.5
1978-79	7.6	5.5	7.3	5.7	5.0	3.4
1979-80	9.4	-5.0	8.4	-5.9	5.8	-8.2
1980-81	19.7	7.2	20.0	7.4	17.4	5.0
1981-82	16.8	5.5	16.4	5.5	14.2	3.5
1982-83	11.3	2.6	10.9	2.3	8.4	0.0
1983-84	16.9	7.8	17.4	8.1	15.0	5.9
1984-85	12.1	3.8	11.7	3.5	9.3	1.3
1985-86	11.8	4.2	11.0	3.9	8.7	1.7
1986-87	11.4	4.3	11.3	4.1	9.0	1.9
1987-88	13.2	3.3	12.7	2.9	10.3	0.7
1988-89	18.9	9.9	19.1	10.4	16.6	8.1
1989-90	15.1	6.1	14.9	6.1	12.5	3.9
1990-91	16.3	5.1	16.3	4.9	13.9	2.7
1991-92	15.1	1.4	14.2	0.8	12.0	-1.2
1992-93	14.7	5.4	14.7	5.4	12.6	3.4
1993-94	16.4	5.9	17.0	6.1	14.4	3.7
1994-95	16.9	6.4	16.9	6.4	14.6	4.3
1995-96	17.3	7.3	17.4	7.4	15.1	5.3
1996-97	16.6	8.1	16.8	8.3	14.5	6.2
1997-98	11.3	4.5	11.1	4.1	9.0	2.2
1998-99	15.3	6.7	15.8	6.7	13.5	4.6
1999-00	10.8	7.6	10.4	7.5	8.4	5.6
2000-01	7.5	4.0	7.1	3.7	5.2	1.8
2001-02	9.1	5.7	8.9	5.6	6.7	3.5
2002-03	8.1	4.1	8.2	4.0	6.5	2.4
2003-04	12.1	8.0	12.2	8.2	10.6	6.6
2004-05	13.4	7.0	12.9	6.6	11.1	4.9
2005-06	14.1	9.5	14.1	9.4	12.4	7.8
2006-07	16.5	9.5	16.7	9.4	15.0	7.9
2007-08	16.4	9.7	16.4	9.6	14.8	8.1
2008-09	15.5	6.5	15.4	6.2	13.8	4.7
2009-10	14.9	8.4	14.7	8.1	13.1	6.6
2010-11(Q)	16.9	7.9	17.2	7.8	15.6	6.4
2011-12(A)	15.8	7.0	15.9	7.0	14.3	5.6
ANNUAL AVERAGE GROWTH RATES						
FIRST PLAN (1951-56)	1.8	3.7	1.9	4.2	0.0	2.4
SECOND PLAN (1956-61)	9.5	4.2	9.6	4.2	7.4	2.2
THIRD PLAN (1961-66)	9.6	2.8	9.5	2.6	7.1	0.3
THREE ANNUAL PLANS (1966-69)	12.2	3.9	12.2	3.7	9.8	1.5
FOURTH PLAN (1969-74)	11.1	3.4	10.8	3.2	8.4	0.9
FIFTH PLAN (1974-79)	10.7	4.9	10.4	4.9	8.0	2.6
ANNUAL PLAN (1979-80)	9.4	-5.0	8.4	-5.9	5.8	-8.2
SIXTH PLAN (1980-85)	15.3	5.4	15.3	5.4	12.8	3.1
SEVENTH PLAN (1985-90)	14.1	5.6	13.8	5.5	11.4	3.3
TWO ANNUAL PLANS (1990-92)	15.7	3.2	15.3	2.8	13.0	0.8
EIGHTH PLAN (1992-97)	16.4	6.6	16.6	6.7	14.2	4.6
NINTH PLAN (1997-2002)	10.8	5.7	10.6	5.5	8.6	3.5
TENTH PLAN (2002-2007)	12.8	7.6	12.8	7.5	11.1	5.9
EIEVENTH PLAN (2007-2012) ^P	15.9	7.9	15.9	7.7	14.3	6.3

Source : Compiled from CSO data.

Q : Quick estimates.

A : Advance estimates

P : Provisional

1.3A : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

At constant 2004-05 prices (₹ crore)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Public administration & defence and other services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	150191	40138	30792	23325	28474	279618
1951-52	152987	41996	31608	23863	29329	286147
1952-53	157764	41834	32641	24863	29934	294267
1953-54	169547	44416	33861	25219	30860	312177
1954-55	174611	48325	36065	26140	31967	325431
1955-56	173255	53962	38700	27190	32955	333766
1956-57	182651	58809	41537	27635	34219	352766
1957-58	175180	57737	42831	28679	35765	348500
1958-59	192337	62009	44965	29492	37233	374948
1959-60	190851	66378	47779	30619	38834	383153
1960-61	204340	73555	51879	31252	40741	410279
1961-62	205014	78638	55259	32596	42656	423011
1962-63	202234	83517	58503	33693	45686	431960
1963-64	207030	92432	62650	34735	48684	453829
1964-65	225287	99250	66890	35688	51894	488247
1965-66	202906	102475	68079	36766	53950	470402
1966-67	200481	106304	69862	37412	56438	475190
1967-68	228813	109856	72852	38431	58659	513860
1968-69	228836	115422	76155	40305	61272	527270
1969-70	243347	124372	80275	41980	64655	561630
1970-71	258665	126356	84205	43735	68218	589787
1971-72	254395	129506	86121	45989	71264	595741
1972-73	243082	133917	87991	47767	73594	593843
1973-74	259751	134649	91686	48936	75541	620872
1974-75	256719	136045	97176	48779	79120	628079
1975-76	289695	144928	105980	52142	81914	684634
1976-77	274522	158354	110697	56277	84190	693191
1977-78	300873	170123	118084	59032	86450	744972
1978-79	307874	182590	127772	63203	90186	785965
1979-80	271096	176035	126751	63818	96779	745083
1980-81	305906	183970	133906	65041	101666	798506
1981-82	321876	197519	142057	70326	103842	843426
1982-83	323862	197833	149903	77029	111849	868092
1983-84	354720	214737	157545	84585	116027	936270
1984-85	360230	224284	165037	90907	124065	973357
1985-86	362783	233818	178195	99783	131184	1013866
1986-87	364989	245385	188888	110295	141043	1057612
1987-88	360949	259641	198578	118383	151240	1094993
1988-89	417581	280863	210405	129934	160385	1206243
1989-90	425075	304461	226074	146088	173022	1280228
1990-91	444880	325450	237736	155165	180564	1347889
1991-92	438685	325150	243178	171956	185232	1367171
1992-93	465084	336716	256897	181320	196332	1440504
1993-94	479592	357237	274682	201568	205101	1522344
1994-95	504477	389903	301997	209401	209742	1619694
1995-96	504527	436863	342536	226348	225157	1737741
1996-97	549202	468146	370200	240354	243288	1876319
1997-98	542313	483585	398109	268495	263486	1957032
1998-99	574374	504485	428613	289440	289085	2087828
1999-00	590696	535730	476088	314990	328771	2246276
2000-01	592227	570571	506742	329272	343963	2342774
2001-02	624923	585971	550383	352792	357984	2472052
2002-03	594280	627374	596906	380081	372048	2570690
2003-04	643183	676833	663432	402243	392121	2777813
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464
2005-06	680628	824272	815407	492340	440426	3253073
2006-07	711768	928626	910084	561063	452823	3564364
2007-08	751077	1023998	1009520	628124	483917	3896636
2008-09	753744	1071681	1085125	703629	544497	4158676
2009-10	766734	1163711	1197213	769883	610096	4507637
2010-11(Q)	818524	1249305	1330455	849995	637675	4885954
2011-12(A)	834190	1305330	1479748	927546	675213	5222027

Source : CSO.

A : Advance estimates

Q : Quick estimates.

Note : For the year prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.

1.3B : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

At current prices (₹ crore)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Public administration & defence and other services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	5274	1346	968	1254	1115	10036
1951-52	5453	1505	1048	1349	1162	10596
1952-53	5316	1416	1055	1425	1201	10449
1953-54	5850	1559	1121	1537	1250	11378
1954-55	4993	1640	1151	1647	1283	10689
1955-56	4847	1760	1192	1768	1361	10861
1956-57	6152	2071	1378	1917	1430	12965
1957-58	6045	2148	1525	2054	1503	13255
1958-59	7002	2334	1667	2203	1597	14827
1959-60	7043	2616	1801	2364	1760	15574
1960-61	7434	3113	1985	2547	1989	17049
1961-62	7704	3398	2145	2602	2154	17992
1962-63	7899	3740	2348	2987	2343	19238
1963-64	9274	4274	2628	3231	2599	21986
1964-65	11291	4788	3084	3512	2945	25686
1965-66	11301	5199	3345	3796	3276	26895
1966-67	13123	5819	3890	4063	3665	30613
1967-68	16393	6380	4445	4458	4105	35976
1968-69	16912	6940	4732	4772	4422	37938
1969-70	18505	7944	5107	5120	4822	41722
1970-71	19086	8622	5627	5579	5315	44382
1971-72	19510	9538	6102	6117	5901	47221
1972-73	21448	10534	6730	6694	6456	51943
1973-74	28171	12230	8057	7465	7261	63658
1974-75	31062	15232	10642	8390	9142	74930
1975-76	31028	16571	12067	9511	10290	79582
1976-77	31833	18811	13066	10579	11311	85545
1977-78	37592	21270	14702	11540	12296	97633
1978-79	38717	23951	16119	12448	13529	104930
1979-80	40373	26774	18604	13576	15149	114500
1980-81	50760	30900	21968	15120	17537	136838
1981-82	58745	36090	26946	17835	19927	160214
1982-83	63985	39953	30749	20453	23134	178985
1983-84	75982	47053	35716	23388	26345	209356
1984-85	82204	53656	41125	26907	30311	235113
1985-86	88083	60593	48022	30819	34284	262717
1986-87	95182	67754	54272	35337	39428	292924
1987-88	105358	77630	61963	40387	45700	332068
1988-89	130731	91163	73159	46926	52994	396295
1989-90	144461	108908	85630	55297	60741	456540
1990-91	168166	127079	100318	64598	70019	531814
1991-92	195454	140700	115570	78904	81366	613528
1992-93	219680	163887	136250	87495	94507	703723
1993-94	254876	188251	160990	105686	106090	817961
1994-95	293013	229365	192142	119442	118663	955386
1995-96	319243	280971	231175	143791	140190	1118586
1996-97	381142	318260	273135	158637	166469	1301788
1997-98	408521	348543	313093	180642	193188	1447613
1998-99	466446	393491	358538	210593	236123	1668739
1999-00	497027	426993	399094	251145	273013	1847273
2000-01	506476	474323	441785	274940	294459	1991982
2001-02	546674	497578	490290	315689	317513	2167745
2002-03	548062	550421	542132	356089	341496	2338200
2003-04	608788	618840	623246	400056	371288	2622216
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464
2005-06	732234	859410	846606	493102	459151	3390503
2006-07	829771	1033410	998379	586595	505121	3953276
2007-08	961330	1205458	1150044	691464	573790	4582086
2008-09	1083032	1360426	1310845	845369	703895	5303567
2009-10	1236765	1521744	1485476	962186	885314	6091485
2010-11(Q)	1461095	1749648	1755531	1170522	1020616	7157412
2011-12(A)	1650396	1969883	2084171	1395853	1179672	8279975

Source : CSO.

A : Advance estimates

Q : Quick estimates.

Note : For the year prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.

1.4 : ANNUAL GROWTH RATES OF REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

At 2004-05 prices (Per cent)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Public administration & defence and other services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	1.9	4.6	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.3
1952-53	3.1	-0.4	3.3	4.2	2.1	2.8
1953-54	7.5	6.2	3.7	1.4	3.1	6.1
1954-55	3.0	8.8	6.5	3.7	3.6	4.2
1955-56	-0.8	11.7	7.3	4.0	3.1	2.6
1956-57	5.4	9.0	7.3	1.6	3.8	5.7
1957-58	-4.1	-1.8	3.1	3.8	4.5	-1.2
1958-59	9.8	7.4	5.0	2.8	4.1	7.6
1959-60	-0.8	7.0	6.3	3.8	4.3	2.2
1960-61	7.1	10.8	8.6	2.1	4.9	7.1
1961-62	0.3	6.9	6.5	4.3	4.7	3.1
1962-63	-1.4	6.2	5.9	3.4	7.1	2.1
1963-64	2.4	10.7	7.1	3.1	6.6	5.1
1964-65	8.8	7.4	6.8	2.7	6.6	7.6
1965-66	-9.9	3.2	1.8	3.0	4.0	-3.7
1966-67	-1.2	3.7	2.6	1.8	4.6	1.0
1967-68	14.1	3.3	4.3	2.7	3.9	8.1
1968-69	0.0	5.1	4.5	4.9	4.5	2.6
1969-70	6.3	7.8	5.4	4.2	5.5	6.5
1970-71	6.3	1.6	4.9	4.2	5.5	5.0
1971-72	-1.7	2.5	2.3	5.2	4.5	1.0
1972-73	-4.4	3.4	2.2	3.9	3.3	-0.3
1973-74	6.9	0.5	4.2	2.4	2.6	4.6
1974-75	-1.2	1.0	6.0	-0.3	4.7	1.2
1975-76	12.8	6.5	9.1	6.9	3.5	9.0
1976-77	-5.2	9.3	4.5	7.9	2.8	1.2
1977-78	9.6	7.4	6.7	4.9	2.7	7.5
1978-79	2.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	4.3	5.5
1979-80	-11.9	-3.6	-0.8	1.0	7.3	-5.2
1980-81	12.8	4.5	5.6	1.9	5.0	7.2
1981-82	5.2	7.4	6.1	8.1	2.1	5.6
1982-83	0.6	0.2	5.5	9.5	7.7	2.9
1983-84	9.5	8.5	5.1	9.8	3.7	7.9
1984-85	1.6	4.4	4.8	7.5	6.9	4.0
1985-86	0.7	4.3	8.0	9.8	5.7	4.2
1986-87	0.6	4.9	6.0	10.5	7.5	4.3
1987-88	-1.1	5.8	5.1	7.3	7.2	3.5
1988-89	15.7	8.2	6.0	9.8	6.0	10.2
1989-90	1.8	8.4	7.4	12.4	7.9	6.1
1990-91	4.7	6.9	5.2	6.2	4.4	5.3
1991-92	-1.4	-0.1	2.3	10.8	2.6	1.4
1992-93	6.0	3.6	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.4
1993-94	3.1	6.1	6.9	11.2	4.5	5.7
1994-95	5.2	9.1	9.9	3.9	2.3	6.4
1995-96	0.0	12.0	13.4	8.1	7.3	7.3
1996-97	8.9	7.2	8.1	6.2	8.1	8.0
1997-98	-1.3	3.3	7.5	11.7	8.3	4.3
1998-99	5.9	4.3	7.7	7.8	9.7	6.7
1999-00	2.8	6.2	11.1	8.8	13.7	7.6
2000-01	0.3	6.5	6.4	4.5	4.6	4.3
2001-02	5.5	2.7	8.6	7.1	4.1	5.5
2002-03	-4.9	7.1	8.5	7.7	3.9	4.0
2003-04	8.2	7.9	11.1	5.8	5.4	8.1
2004-05	1.1	10.0	9.7	8.7	4.9	7.0
2005-06	4.6	10.7	12.0	12.6	7.1	9.5
2006-07	4.6	12.7	11.6	14.0	2.8	9.6
2007-08	5.5	10.3	10.9	12.0	6.9	9.3
2008-09	0.4	4.7	7.5	12.0	12.5	6.7
2009-10	1.7	8.6	10.3	9.4	12.0	8.4
2010-11(Q)	6.8	7.4	11.1	10.4	4.5	8.4
2011-12(A)	1.9	4.5	11.2	9.1	5.9	6.9

Source : CSO.

A : Advance estimates

Q : Quick estimates.

Note : For the year prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.

1.5 : GROSS DOMESTIC SAVING AND

(At current prices)

Year	Gross Domestic Saving				Gross Fixed Capital Formation			Change in Stocks
	House- hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	681	93	215	989	264	704	968	26
1951-52	634	136	309	1079	304	741	1045	30
1952-53	695	64	195	954	324	650	974	-18
1953-54	672	90	181	943	381	587	968	-26
1954-55	774	118	213	1105	453	659	1112	45
1955-56	1041	134	247	1422	619	765	1384	-25
1956-57	1222	155	318	1696	721	1050	1771	37
1957-58	1028	121	336	1485	752	1051	1803	139
1958-59	986	140	325	1450	817	965	1782	83
1959-60	1267	185	351	1803	1045	958	2003	12
1960-61	1226	281	572	2079	1215	1075	2290	63
1961-62	1237	320	654	2211	1269	1285	2554	29
1962-63	1519	344	750	2613	1510	1332	2842	97
1963-64	1589	394	929	2912	1794	1580	3374	87
1964-65	1897	389	1072	3358	2106	1866	3972	90
1965-66	2596	405	1085	4086	2348	2072	4420	124
1966-67	3161	424	941	4526	2360	2506	4866	64
1967-68	3275	410	944	4629	2320	3075	5395	233
1968-69	3277	439	1165	4881	2431	3241	5672	41
1969-70	4375	549	1361	6285	2525	3667	6192	50
1970-71	4531	672	1618	6821	2742	3746	6488	302
1971-72	5229	769	1689	7687	3245	4234	7479	356
1972-73	5330	806	1816	7952	4185	4295	8480	88
1973-74	8020	1083	2363	11466	4631	5044	9675	541
1974-75	8677	1465	3340	13482	4948	7132	12080	938
1975-76	9790	1083	4192	15066	6401	7494	13895	1447
1976-77	11206	1181	5195	17582	8051	7495	15546	1121
1977-78	13679	1413	5253	20345	8792	9043	17835	109
1978-79	16482	1652	5976	24110	9638	10081	19719	1100
1979-80	16338	2398	6331	25068	11532	11032	22564	1346
1980-81	18116	2339	6135	26590	13656	13159	26815	71
1981-82	19013	2560	9120	30692	17376	15274	32650	2006
1982-83	21972	2980	10004	34956	22276	16629	38905	1136
1983-84	26955	3254	9030	39239	24225	19780	44005	337
1984-85	32796	4040	8950	45786	27823	22626	50449	1676
1985-86	36666	5426	11322	53414	32590	27050	59640	1932
1986-87	42111	5336	11246	58693	39723	29753	69476	896
1987-88	57304	5932	10471	73707	41211	39993	81204	-1515
1988-89	67063	8486	11943	87492	47566	48051	95617	-493
1989-90	82985	11845	11900	106730	52517	61476	113993	1690
1990-91	108603	15164	10641	134408	60013	79650	139663	1987
1991-92	105632	20304	17594	143530	70701	81765	152466	-2207
1992-93	127943	19968	16709	164621	71197	106732	177929	2657
1993-94	151454	29866	11674	192994	79309	112147	191456	1974
1994-95	187142	35260	24266	246668	102134	126308	228442	-604
1995-96	198585	59153	31527	289265	105704	189342	295046	-613
1996-97	224653	62540	31194	318387	108750	219296	328046	1883
1997-98	284127	66080	29583	379790	112814	259587	372401	3553
1998-99	352114	69191	-3146	418159	128621	298448	427069	2277
1999-00	438851	87234	-9238	516847	138611	346055	484666	15553
2000-01	463750	81062	-29266	515545	145973	349223	495196	9326
2001-02	545288	76906	-36820	585374	160190	430050	590240	9079
2002-03	564161	99217	-7148	656230	168143	432977	601120	-4740
2003-04	657587	129816	36372	823775	190806	506672	697478	-3076
2004-05	763685	212519	74499	1050703	224108	706920	931028	16472
2005-06	868988	277208	88955	1235151	271342	848950	1120292	22008
2006-07	994396	338584	152929	1485909	339617	1004157	1343774	16939
2007-08	1118347	469023	248962	1836332	401326	1240347	1641673	40597
2008-09	1330873	417467	54280	1802620	480698	1340401	1821099	51032
2009-10	1639038	532136	11796	2182970	543337	1498421	2041758	48285
2010-11(Q)	1749311	602464	130155	2481931	619923	1711459	2331382	56297

Q : Quick estimates.

GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION

(₹ crore)

Change in stocks		Gross Domestic Capital Formation						Gross domestic product at market prices	Year
Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted total		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
140	165	290	844	na	1133	-165	968	10401	1950-51
143	173	334	884	na	1218	44	1262	11054	1951-52
59	40	306	709	na	1014	-95	920	10850	1952-53
-42	-67	355	545	na	901	29	930	11810	1953-54
-9	36	498	650	na	1148	-28	1121	11170	1954-55
77	53	594	842	na	1437	24	1461	11371	1955-56
198	235	758	1248	na	2006	49	2056	13547	1956-57
103	242	891	1154	na	2045	-87	1958	13951	1957-58
-81	2	900	884	na	1784	42	1826	15551	1958-59
198	209	1057	1156	na	2212	-178	2034	16384	1959-60
265	328	1278	1340	na	2618	-58	2560	17942	1960-61
247	276	1298	1532	na	2830	-274	2556	19010	1961-62
260	357	1607	1592	na	3199	-146	3053	20429	1962-63
188	275	1881	1768	na	3649	-297	3352	23462	1963-64
272	363	2196	2138	na	4335	-377	3958	27367	1964-65
192	316	2472	2264	na	4736	-51	4685	28857	1965-66
450	514	2424	2956	na	5380	69	5449	32669	1966-67
199	432	2553	3274	na	5827	-361	5466	38261	1967-68
55	96	2472	3296	na	5768	-471	5297	40512	1968-69
504	554	2575	4171	na	6746	-220	6526	44605	1969-70
507	809	3044	4253	na	7297	-82	7215	47638	1970-71
710	1066	3601	4944	na	8545	-380	8165	50999	1971-72
322	411	4273	4617	na	8891	-641	8249	56214	1972-73
1097	1639	5172	6141	na	11314	545	11858	68420	1973-74
1992	2929	5886	9124	na	15009	-874	14135	80770	1974-75
676	2123	7848	8170	na	16018	-1070	14949	86707	1975-76
272	1393	9172	7767	na	16939	-666	16273	93422	1976-77
1278	1387	8901	10321	na	19222	-341	18880	105848	1977-78
2118	3218	10738	12199	na	22937	1301	24238	114647	1978-79
2445	3791	12878	13477	na	26355	-707	25648	125729	1979-80
116	188	13727	13275	na	27003	1682	28684	149642	1980-81
3747	5753	19382	19021	na	38403	-5100	33303	175805	1981-82
3315	4451	23412	19944	na	43356	-5833	37522	196644	1982-83
1450	1787	24562	21230	na	45792	-4037	41756	229021	1983-84
3144	4820	29499	25770	na	55269	-6191	49078	256611	1984-85
6383	8314	34522	33433	na	67954	-8306	59648	289524	1985-86
5636	6532	40619	35389	na	76008	-10960	65048	323949	1986-87
3534	2019	39696	43527	na	83223	-2691	80532	368211	1987-88
9036	8543	47073	57087	na	104160	-4364	99796	436893	1988-89
4324	6014	54207	65800	na	120007	-998	119009	501928	1989-90
4368	6355	62000	84018	na	146018	6586	152604	586212	1990-91
1304	-903	68494	83069	na	151563	-4656	146907	673875	1991-92
7182	9839	73854	113914	na	187768	-9331	178437	774545	1992-93
-3693	-1719	81283	108454	na	189737	8048	197785	891355	1993-94
14676	14072	101530	140984	na	242514	16047	258561	1045590	1994-95
25170	24557	105091	214512	na	319603	-9558	310045	1226725	1995-96
-16873	-14991	110633	202423	na	313055	23069	336125	1419277	1996-97
9491	13044	116367	269078	na	385445	16647	402092	1572394	1997-98
-5300	-3023	130898	293148	na	424046	12475	436521	1803378	1998-99
26944	42497	154164	372999	15519	542682	-3848	538834	2012198	1999-00
5831	15158	155299	355054	14724	525078	3222	528299	2168652	2000-01
-11050	-1971	169269	419000	14187	602456	-31310	571146	2348330	2001-02
22940	18200	163403	455917	13957	633277	-5534	627743	2530663	2002-03
23743	20667	187730	530415	24572	742717	19699	762416	2837900	2003-04
63678	80150	240580	770598	41054	1052231	11809	1064041	3242209	2004-05
82381	104389	293350	931331	41392	1266073	13680	1279754	3693369	2005-06
130162	147101	356556	1134319	49709	1540583	-9151	1531433	4294706	2006-07
160937	201534	441923	1401284	53592	1896799	3963	1900762	4987090	2007-08
55759	106791	531730	1396160	72213	2000103	-68723	1931380	5630063	2008-09
126025	174310	591622	1624446	116312	2332380	31290	2363670	6457352	2009-10
198673	254970	676220	1910132	162837	2749189	-57159	2692031	7674148	2010-11(Q)

na : Not available.

1.6 : GROSS DOMESTIC SAVING AND

(As per cent of GDP)

Year	Gross Domestic Saving				Gross Fixed Capital Formation		
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	6.5	0.9	2.1	9.5	2.5	6.8	9.3
1951-52	5.7	1.2	2.8	9.8	2.8	6.7	9.5
1952-53	6.4	0.6	1.8	8.8	3.0	6.0	9.0
1953-54	5.7	0.8	1.5	8.0	3.2	5.0	8.2
1954-55	6.9	1.1	1.9	9.9	4.1	5.9	10.0
1955-56	9.2	1.2	2.2	12.5	5.4	6.7	12.2
1956-57	9.0	1.1	2.4	12.5	5.3	7.8	13.1
1957-58	7.4	0.9	2.4	10.6	5.4	7.5	12.9
1958-59	6.3	0.9	2.1	9.3	5.3	6.2	11.5
1959-60	7.7	1.1	2.1	11.0	6.4	5.8	12.2
1960-61	6.8	1.6	3.2	11.6	6.8	6.0	12.8
1961-62	6.5	1.7	3.4	11.6	6.7	6.8	13.4
1962-63	7.4	1.7	3.7	12.8	7.4	6.5	13.9
1963-64	6.8	1.7	4.0	12.4	7.6	6.7	14.4
1964-65	6.9	1.4	3.9	12.3	7.7	6.8	14.5
1965-66	9.0	1.4	3.8	14.2	8.1	7.2	15.3
1966-67	9.7	1.3	2.9	13.9	7.2	7.7	14.9
1967-68	8.6	1.1	2.5	12.1	6.1	8.0	14.1
1968-69	8.1	1.1	2.9	12.0	6.0	8.0	14.0
1969-70	9.8	1.2	3.1	14.1	5.7	8.2	13.9
1970-71	9.5	1.4	3.4	14.3	5.8	7.9	13.6
1971-72	10.3	1.5	3.3	15.1	6.4	8.3	14.7
1972-73	9.5	1.4	3.2	14.1	7.4	7.6	15.1
1973-74	11.7	1.6	3.5	16.8	6.8	7.4	14.1
1974-75	10.7	1.8	4.1	16.7	6.1	8.8	15.0
1975-76	11.3	1.2	4.8	17.4	7.4	8.6	16.0
1976-77	12.0	1.3	5.6	18.8	8.6	8.0	16.6
1977-78	12.9	1.3	5.0	19.2	8.3	8.5	16.8
1978-79	14.4	1.4	5.2	21.0	8.4	8.8	17.2
1979-80	13.0	1.9	5.0	19.9	9.2	8.8	17.9
1980-81	12.1	1.6	4.1	17.8	9.1	8.8	17.9
1981-82	10.8	1.5	5.2	17.5	9.9	8.7	18.6
1982-83	11.2	1.5	5.1	17.8	11.3	8.5	19.8
1983-84	11.8	1.4	3.9	17.1	10.6	8.6	19.2
1984-85	12.8	1.6	3.5	17.8	10.8	8.8	19.7
1985-86	12.7	1.9	3.9	18.4	11.3	9.3	20.6
1986-87	13.0	1.6	3.5	18.1	12.3	9.2	21.4
1987-88	15.6	1.6	2.8	20.0	11.2	10.9	22.1
1988-89	15.3	1.9	2.7	20.0	10.9	11.0	21.9
1989-90	16.5	2.4	2.4	21.3	10.5	12.2	22.7
1990-91	18.5	2.6	1.8	22.9	10.2	13.6	23.8
1991-92	15.7	3.0	2.6	21.3	10.5	12.1	22.6
1992-93	16.5	2.6	2.2	21.3	9.2	13.8	23.0
1993-94	17.0	3.4	1.3	21.7	8.9	12.6	21.5
1994-95	17.9	3.4	2.3	23.6	9.8	12.1	21.8
1995-96	16.2	4.8	2.6	23.6	8.6	15.4	24.1
1996-97	15.8	4.4	2.2	22.4	7.7	15.5	23.1
1997-98	18.1	4.2	1.9	24.2	7.2	16.5	23.7
1998-99	19.5	3.8	-0.2	23.2	7.1	16.5	23.7
1999-2000	21.8	4.3	-0.5	25.7	6.9	17.2	24.1
2000-01	21.4	3.7	-1.3	23.8	6.7	16.1	22.8
2001-02	23.2	3.3	-1.6	24.9	6.8	18.3	25.1
2002-03	22.3	3.9	-0.3	25.9	6.6	17.1	23.8
2003-04	23.2	4.6	1.3	29.0	6.7	17.9	24.6
2004-05	23.6	6.6	2.3	32.4	6.9	21.8	28.7
2005-06	23.5	7.5	2.4	33.4	7.3	23.0	30.3
2006-07	23.2	7.9	3.6	34.6	7.9	23.4	31.3
2007-08	22.4	9.4	5.0	36.8	8.0	24.9	32.9
2008-09	23.6	7.4	1.0	32.0	8.5	23.8	32.3
2009-10	25.4	8.2	0.2	33.8	8.4	23.2	31.6
2010-11(Q)	22.8	7.9	1.7	32.3	8.1	22.3	30.4

Q : Quick estimates

GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION

at current market prices)

Change in stocks			Gross Fixed Capital Formation						Adjusted Total	Year
Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables	Total (12+13)	Errors & omissions (14+15)			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
0.2	1.3	1.6	2.8	8.1	....	10.9	-1.6	9.3	1950-51
0.3	1.3	1.6	3.0	8.0	....	11.0	0.4	11.4	1951-52
-0.2	0.5	0.4	2.8	6.5	....	9.3	-0.9	8.5	1952-53
-0.2	-0.4	-0.6	3.0	4.6	....	7.6	0.2	7.9	1953-54
0.4	-0.1	0.3	4.5	5.8	....	10.3	-0.2	10.0	1954-55
-0.2	0.7	0.5	5.2	7.4	....	12.6	0.2	12.8	1955-56
0.3	1.5	1.7	5.6	9.2	....	14.8	0.4	15.2	1956-57
1.0	0.7	1.7	6.4	8.3	....	14.7	-0.6	14.0	1957-58
0.5	-0.5	0.0	5.8	5.7	....	11.5	0.3	11.7	1958-59
0.1	1.2	1.3	6.4	7.1	....	13.5	-1.1	12.4	1959-60
0.4	1.5	1.8	7.1	7.5	....	14.6	-0.3	14.3	1960-61
0.2	1.3	1.5	6.8	8.1	....	14.9	-1.4	13.4	1961-62
0.5	1.3	1.7	7.9	7.8	....	15.7	-0.7	14.9	1962-63
0.4	0.8	1.2	8.0	7.5	....	15.6	-1.3	14.3	1963-64
0.3	1.0	1.3	8.0	7.8	....	15.8	-1.4	14.5	1964-65
0.4	0.7	1.1	8.6	7.8	....	16.4	-0.2	16.2	1965-66
0.2	1.4	1.6	7.4	9.0	....	16.5	0.2	16.7	1966-67
0.6	0.5	1.1	6.7	8.6	....	15.2	-0.9	14.3	1967-68
0.1	0.1	0.2	6.1	8.1	....	14.2	-1.2	13.1	1968-69
0.1	1.1	1.2	5.8	9.4	....	15.1	-0.5	14.6	1969-70
0.6	1.1	1.7	6.4	8.9	....	15.3	-0.2	15.1	1970-71
0.7	1.4	2.1	7.1	9.7	....	16.8	-0.7	16.0	1971-72
0.2	0.6	0.7	7.6	8.2	....	15.8	-1.1	14.7	1972-73
0.8	1.6	2.4	7.6	9.0	....	16.5	0.8	17.3	1973-74
1.2	2.5	3.6	7.3	11.3	....	18.6	-1.1	17.5	1974-75
1.7	0.8	2.4	9.1	9.4	....	18.5	-1.2	17.2	1975-76
1.2	0.3	1.5	9.8	8.3	....	18.1	-0.7	17.4	1976-77
0.1	1.2	1.3	8.4	9.8	....	18.2	-0.3	17.8	1977-78
1.0	1.8	2.8	9.4	10.6	....	20.0	1.1	21.1	1978-79
1.1	1.9	3.0	10.2	10.7	....	21.0	-0.6	20.4	1979-80
0.0	0.1	0.1	9.2	8.9	....	18.0	1.1	19.2	1980-81
1.1	2.1	3.3	11.0	10.8	....	21.8	-2.9	18.9	1981-82
0.6	1.7	2.3	11.9	10.1	....	22.0	-3.0	19.1	1982-83
0.1	0.6	0.8	10.7	9.3	....	20.0	-1.8	18.2	1983-84
0.7	1.2	1.9	11.5	10.0	....	21.5	-2.4	19.1	1984-85
0.7	2.2	2.9	11.9	11.5	....	23.5	-2.9	20.6	1985-86
0.3	1.7	2.0	12.5	10.9	....	23.5	-3.4	20.1	1986-87
-0.4	1.0	0.5	10.8	11.8	....	22.6	-0.7	21.9	1987-88
-0.1	2.1	2.0	10.8	13.1	....	23.8	-1.0	22.8	1988-89
0.3	0.9	1.2	10.8	13.1	....	23.9	-0.2	23.7	1989-90
0.3	0.7	1.1	10.6	14.3	....	24.9	1.1	26.0	1990-91
-0.3	0.2	-0.1	10.2	12.3	....	22.5	-0.7	21.8	1991-92
0.3	0.9	1.3	9.5	14.7	....	24.2	-1.2	23.0	1992-93
0.2	-0.4	-0.2	9.1	12.2	....	21.3	0.9	22.2	1993-94
-0.1	1.4	1.3	9.7	13.5	....	23.2	1.5	24.7	1994-95
-0.1	2.1	2.0	8.6	17.5	....	26.1	-0.8	25.3	1995-96
0.1	-1.2	-1.1	7.8	14.3	....	22.1	1.6	23.7	1996-97
0.2	0.6	0.8	7.4	17.1	....	24.5	1.1	25.6	1997-98
0.1	-0.3	-0.2	7.3	16.3	....	23.5	0.7	24.2	1998-99
0.8	1.3	2.1	7.7	18.5	0.8	27.0	-0.2	26.8	1999-2000	
0.4	0.3	0.7	7.2	16.4	0.7	24.2	0.1	24.4	2000-01	
0.4	-0.5	-0.1	7.2	17.8	0.6	25.7	-1.3	24.3	2001-02	
-0.2	0.9	0.7	6.5	18.0	0.6	25.0	-0.2	24.8	2002-03	
-0.1	0.8	0.7	6.6	18.7	0.9	26.2	0.7	26.9	2003-04	
0.5	2.0	2.5	7.4	23.8	1.3	32.5	0.4	32.8	2004-05	
0.6	2.2	2.8	7.9	25.2	1.1	34.3	0.4	34.7	2005-06	
0.4	3.0	3.4	8.3	26.4	1.2	35.9	-0.2	35.7	2006-07	
0.8	3.2	4.0	8.9	28.1	1.1	38.0	0.1	38.1	2007-08	
0.9	1.0	1.9	9.4	24.8	1.3	35.5	-1.2	34.3	2008-09	
0.7	2.0	2.7	9.2	25.2	1.8	36.1	0.5	36.6	2009-10	
0.7	2.6	3.3	8.8	24.9	2.1	35.8	-0.7	35.1	2010-11(Q)	

1.7 : NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES																
Sl. No.	State/UT	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-2011	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
		₹ crore)								(% Growth over previous year)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Andhra Pradesh	201303	229367	269120	325955	372916	426816	510421	13.94	17.33	21.12	14.41	14.45	19.59	na	19.59
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	3185	3428	3751	4374	5240	6276	na	7.63	9.42	16.61	19.80	19.77	na	na	19.80
3.	Assam	47181	52440	57033	62342	71763	81691	92496	11.15	8.76	9.31	15.11	13.83	13.23	15.11	13.83
4.	Bihar	70167	75203	93911	107860	138207	160213	195050	7.18	24.88	14.85	28.14	15.92	21.74	28.14	15.92
5.	Jharkhand	53056	53358	58512	74388	75685	83744	93211	0.57	9.66	27.13	1.74	10.65	11.30	1.74	10.65
6.	Goa	10921	12573	14337	16826	19346	22283	na	15.13	14.03	17.36	14.98	15.18	na	14.98	15.18
7.	Gujarat	172265	206440	240733	281579	314899	370400	na	19.84	16.61	16.97	11.83	17.63	na	11.83	17.63
8.	Haryana	85928	97496	117590	139400	165496	195762	233310	13.46	20.61	18.55	18.72	18.29	19.18	18.72	18.29
9.	Himachal Pradesh	21189	23743	26247	28873	31951	35593	42062	12.05	10.55	10.00	10.66	11.40	18.17	10.66	11.40
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	22842	24814	26973	29419	32157	35187	38540	8.63	8.70	9.07	9.31	9.42	na	9.31	9.42
11.	Karnataka	148299	174503	203756	242600	275758	305039	353616	17.67	16.76	19.06	13.67	10.62	15.92	13.67	10.62
12.	Kerala	104776	120269	135104	153981	176623	202487	na	14.79	12.33	13.97	14.70	14.64	na	14.70	14.64
13.	Madhya Pradesh	99940	109612	127663	142917	164941	192333	na	9.68	16.47	11.95	15.41	16.61	na	15.41	16.61
14.	Mhhattisgarh	41387	45664	57536	69348	82809	93245	110243	10.33	26.00	20.53	19.41	12.60	18.23	19.41	12.60
15.	Maharashtra	368369	433559	524137	614071	680173	817891	935222	17.70	20.89	17.16	10.76	20.25	14.35	10.76	20.25
16.	Manipur	4603	5138	5503	6049	6614	7436	8228	11.62	7.10	9.92	9.34	12.43	10.65	9.34	12.43
17.	Meghalaya	5846	6461	7701	8642	10352	11229	12623	10.52	19.19	12.22	19.79	8.47	12.41	19.79	8.47
18.	Mizoram	2400	2664	2944	3411	4154	5078	na	11.00	10.51	15.86	21.78	22.24	na	21.78	22.24
19.	Nagaland	5421	6116	6728	7477	8622	na	na	12.82	10.01	11.13	15.31	na	na	15.31	na
20.	Odisha	66614	72103	85987	108874	120334	134242	150868	8.24	19.26	26.62	10.53	11.56	12.39	10.53	11.56
21.	Punjab	86108	95750	112626	135199	152918	173169	195901	11.20	17.63	20.04	13.11	13.24	13.13	13.11	13.24
22.	Rajasthan	112636	125333	151428	172250	199457	225730	269381	11.27	20.82	13.75	15.80	13.17	19.34	15.80	13.17
23.	Sikkim	1511	1734	1871	2140	2796	4144	4943	14.76	7.90	14.38	30.65	48.21	19.28	30.65	48.21
24.	Tamil Nadu	193645	228846	276711	313812	359412	424724	491049	18.18	20.92	13.41	14.53	18.17	15.62	14.53	18.17
25.	Tripura	8170	9040	9981	10808	11723	12734	13854	10.65	10.41	8.29	8.47	8.62	8.80	8.47	8.62
26.	Uttar Pradesh	231037	258648	296497	335829	391224	458162	519328	11.95	14.63	13.27	16.50	17.11	13.35	16.50	17.11
27.	Uttarakhand	22288	26952	32671	40279	48632	58047	67506	20.93	21.22	23.29	20.74	19.36	16.30	20.74	19.36
28.	West Bengal	190029	209726	238629	273557	310757	364111	na	10.37	13.78	14.64	13.60	17.17	na	13.60	17.17
29.	A & N Islands	1633	1848	2296	2715	3169	3524	na	13.17	24.24	18.25	16.72	11.20	na	16.72	11.20
30.	Chandigarh	7610	9179	11074	12327	13745	15842	18253	20.62	20.64	11.31	11.50	15.26	15.22	11.50	15.26
31.	Delhi	94717	109127	128276	149519	174740	207180	247602	15.21	17.55	16.56	16.87	17.56	19.51	16.87	17.56
32.	Puducherry	5033	7135	7429	8179	8908	10089	11512	41.76	4.12	10.10	8.91	13.26	14.10	8.91	13.26
All-India NDP(2004-05 base)		2651573	3025908	3533630	4096864	4718796	5477557	6569358	14.12	16.78	15.94	15.18	16.08	19.93	15.18	16.08

Source : For Sl. No. 1-32 — Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments (2/8/2011) and for All-India — CSO.

1.9 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Base : Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

	Weight	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. Foodgrains	62.9	87.9	104.9	143.7	158.4	169.2	175.9	186.8	189.8	176.5	195.5
(a) Cereals	55.0	84.1	105.0	144.2	165.5	174.7	181.2	192.7	196.2	181.5	199.3
Rice	29.7	84.4	107.8	149.4	170.9	184.6	187.7	194.4	199.4	179.1	191.7
Wheat	14.5	67.7	103.2	156.6	198.0	197.0	215.4	223.2	229.2	229.6	244.1
Coarse Cereals	10.8	105.4	99.8	113.1	107.2	117.7	117.3	140.9	138.4	116.0	146.0
(b) Pulses	7.9	113.6	104.1	140.5	109.3	131.1	139.1	144.6	142.7	143.7	177.3
Gram	3.1	126.3	105.4	130.2	93.7	135.6	154.0	139.8	171.7	181.8	200.5
B. Non-foodgrains	37.1	82.6	97.1	156.3	178.2	230.3	242.9	247.3	223.0	226.2	256.3
(a) Oilseeds Total^b	12.6	97.1	95.1	179.5	176.5	262.9	238.7	266.1	249.8	243.5	274.6
Groundnut	5.6	101.8	83.4	125.3	106.8	133.3	81.1	153.1	119.5	90.5	125.7
Rapeseed and Mustard	2.4	97.2	113.0	256.3	205.2	398.5	364.5	285.9	352.9	323.8	375.8
(b) Fibres	5.1	65.6	94.2	128.2	126.6	229.5	277.4	303.4	267.3	293.4	360.2
Cotton	4.4	63.4	93.2	130.9	126.6	246.0	300.9	344.1	296.2	319.4	444.4
Jute	0.6	76.5	100.8	122.6	144.2	154.3	159.7	158.2	149.1	173.8	154.7
Mesta	0.1	77.3	96.7	76.7	72.5	50.9	55.9	58.0	42.8	34.4	34.4
(c) Plantation Crops	2.3	73.2	76.0	144.9	208.8	236.3	243.3	236.1	240.7	240.0	241.1
Tea	1.5	74.7	101.6	132.3	151.0	168.7	175.1	168.4	168.4	168.4	168.4
Coffee	0.4	79.0	85.1	121.7	216.8	200.8	186.2	188.5	188.8	208.4	215.2
Rubber	0.4	60.8	101.1	217.2	416.1	529.8	563.0	544.7	570.6	548.8	548.8
(d) Others											
Sugarcane	8.1	81.2	98.8	154.3	189.4	179.9	227.5	222.8	182.4	187.1	217.1
Tobacco	1.1	75.5	100.2	115.8	71.8	115.0	108.2	102.7	129.9	155.3	155.3
Potato	2.1	50.2	103.9	163.3	241.5	256.7	238.2	305.8	369.3	392.8	392.8
C. ALL COMMODITIES	100.0	85.9	102.1	148.4	165.7	191.9	200.7	207.1	194.1	191.4	215.3

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

^a On the basis of Fourth Advance Estimates as on 19.07.2011.

^b Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, nigerseed, castorseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

1.10 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

(Base : Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A Foodgrains	97.9	99.8	100.7	95.4	95.8	97.5	97.7	96.8	95.6	99.1
(a) Cereals	97.9	100.1	99.1	96.7	95.3	96.5	96.4	96.7	94.1	95.5
Rice	93.6	100.2	106.5	111.6	108.9	109.3	109.6	113.6	104.6	106.2
Wheat	82.2	100.4	108.9	116.0	119.4	126.2	126.4	125.1	128.2	131.8
Coarse Cereals	110.1	99.9	86.7	72.2	69.4	68.5	68.0	65.5	66.1	66.0
(b) Pulses	98.0	98.6	108.4	89.4	98.2	101.9	103.8	97.1	102.3	115.5
Gram	109.5	92.1	105.3	72.6	96.6	105.0	105.7	110.5	114.4	129.0
B. Non-foodgrains	91.1	99.4	120.0	127.0	140.9	143.0	145.3	148.7	143.4	150.1
(a) Oilseeds Total^b	94.2	98.5	122.9	123.2	143.1	139.8	141.3	144.5	141.2	148.2
Groundnut	102.8	95.4	116.6	92.0	94.5	78.8	88.3	86.5	76.9	83.5
Rapeseed and Mustard	84.8	102.2	143.7	111.3	180.9	168.8	144.8	156.5	138.9	161.7
(b) Fibres	94.6	98.8	91.1	102.7	102.7	108.1	111.2	110.4	118.2	128.5
Cotton	95.1	97.7	92.9	106.6	108.4	114.2	117.6	117.5	126.5	139.2
Jute	86.4	108.5	89.7	95.5	87.7	91.5	93.9	90.6	93.6	88.6
Mesta	93.1	101.1	67.1	53.3	38.8	40.0	41.1	32.4	26.5	26.3
(c) Plantation Crops	79.8	100.5	122.5	160.0	171.4	174.1	203.6	207.8	211.6	211.6
Tea	93.2	100.5	110.3	132.8	146.3	149.5	149.5	149.5	149.5	149.5
Coffee	64.8	100.6	111.1	165.9	161.4	162.2	185.7	188.7	191.2	191.3
Rubber	73.0	100.4	158.2	206.5	230.8	234.4	328.1	341.8	354.5	354.5
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	91.5	94.4	130.4	152.7	148.7	182.3	178.9	156.2	147.7	175.0
Tobacco	101.5	102.5	93.3	59.4	84.7	83.7	79.1	88.8	100.9	100.9
Potato	62.2	100.6	128.6	168.0	192.6	204.0	213.5	251.3	252.3	252.3
C. ALL COMMODITIES	96.3	99.7	105.2	102.7	106.2	108.0	108.8	108.8	106.7	110.9

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

^a On the basis of Fourth Advance Estimates as on 19.07.2011.^b Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, nigerseed, castorseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

1.11 : INDEX NUMBERS OF YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(Base : Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A Foodgrains	93.2	105.1	137.8	152.8	176.7	180.4	191.1	196.1	184.7	197.4
(a) Cereals	89.9	104.9	139.3	156.8	183.4	187.7	199.8	202.8	192.8	208.8
Rice	90.2	107.7	140.2	153.2	169.4	171.7	177.4	175.5	171.3	180.5
Wheat	82.4	102.8	143.8	170.7	165.1	170.7	176.7	183.3	179.0	185.2
Coarse Cereals	97.0	100.2	128.8	142.8	169.7	171.2	207.2	211.3	175.6	221.3
(b) Pulses	114.4	106.6	128.1	120.4	133.5	136.5	139.3	147.0	140.4	153.5
Gram	115.3	114.3	123.6	129.1	140.3	146.7	132.3	155.3	158.9	155.5
B. Non-foodgrains	91.4	99.2	128.0	133.3	163.5	169.9	170.2	150.0	157.8	170.7
(a) Oilseeds Total^b	102.2	96.8	132.1	134.3	183.7	170.8	188.3	172.9	172.4	185.3
Groundnut	99.0	87.5	107.4	116.1	141.0	102.9	173.4	138.1	117.7	150.6
Rapeseed and Mustard	114.7	110.6	178.3	184.4	220.3	216.0	197.4	225.4	233.2	232.4
(b) Fibres	69.5	95.1	139.9	122.2	223.6	256.7	272.9	242.1	248.2	280.3
Cotton	66.7	95.4	140.8	118.8	226.9	263.5	292.7	252.1	252.4	319.3
Jute	88.6	92.9	136.6	151.0	176.1	174.6	168.4	164.6	185.8	174.7
Mesta	83.1	95.6	114.3	136.0	131.3	139.9	141.0	131.9	129.7	130.6
(c) Plantation Crops	86.8	97.9	122.2	137.6	137.9	139.7	116.0	115.8	113.4	113.9
Tea	80.2	101.1	119.9	113.7	115.3	117.1	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7
Coffee	122.0	84.6	110.2	130.7	124.4	114.7	101.5	100.0	109.0	112.5
Rubber	83.2	100.7	137.5	201.5	229.5	240.1	166.0	166.9	154.8	154.8
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	88.8	104.6	118.3	124.0	121.0	124.8	124.6	116.8	126.6	124.1
Tobacco	74.4	97.7	124.0	120.8	135.8	129.2	129.9	146.4	153.8	153.8
Potato	80.7	103.4	127.0	143.8	133.3	116.7	143.2	147.0	155.7	155.7
C. ALL COMMODITIES	92.6	102.9	133.8	144.3	180.6	185.8	190.4	178.4	179.4	194.1

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

^a On the basis of Fourth Advance Estimates as on 19.07.2011.

^b Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, nigerseed, castorseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

1.12 : PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS

(Tonnes)

Group/Commodity	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Foodgrains	Million	108.4	129.6	176.4	196.8	217.3	230.8	234.4	218.1	241.6
Kharif	Million	68.9	77.7	99.4	102.1	110.6	121.0	118.1	104.0	120.2
Rabi	Million	39.5	51.9	77.0	94.7	106.7	109.8	116.3	114.1	121.4
Cereals	Million	96.6	119.0	162.1	185.7	203.1	216.0	219.9	203.4	223.5
Kharif	Million	65.0	73.9	94.0	97.6	105.8	114.6	113.5	99.7	113.1
Rabi	Million	31.6	45.1	68.1	88.1	97.3	101.5	106.4	103.7	110.4
Pulses	Million	11.8	10.6	14.3	11.0	14.2	14.8	14.6	14.7	18.1
Kharif	Million	3.9	3.8	5.4	4.4	4.8	6.4	4.7	4.2	7.1
Rabi	Million	7.9	6.8	8.9	6.6	9.4	8.4	9.9	10.5	11.0
Rice	Million	42.2	53.6	74.3	85.0	93.4	96.7	99.2	89.1	95.3
Kharif	Million	39.5	50.1	66.3	72.8	80.2	82.7	84.9	75.9	80.7
Rabi	Million	2.7	3.5	8.0	12.2	13.2	14.0	14.3	13.2	14.6
Wheat	Million	23.8	36.3	55.1	69.7	75.8	78.6	80.7	80.8	85.9
Jowar	Million	8.1	10.4	11.7	7.5	7.2	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.7
Kharif	Million	5.8	7.5	8.3	4.5	3.7	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.5
Rabi	Million	2.3	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.4	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.2
Maize	Million	7.5	7.0	9.0	12.0	15.1	19.0	19.7	16.7	21.3
Bajra	Million	8.0	5.3	6.9	6.8	8.4	10.0	8.9	6.5	10.1
Gram	Million	5.2	4.3	5.4	3.9	6.3	5.8	7.1	7.5	8.2
Tur	Million	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.3	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.9
Oilseeds^b	Million	9.6	9.4	18.6	18.4	24.3	29.8	27.7	24.9	31.1
Kharif	Million	7.0	5.0	9.8	11.9	14.0	20.7	17.8	15.7	20.8
Rabi	Million	2.6	4.4	8.8	6.5	10.3	9.0	9.9	9.2	10.3
Groundnut	Million	6.1	5.0	7.5	6.4	4.9	9.2	7.2	5.4	7.5
Kharif	Million	na	3.7	5.1	4.9	3.3	7.4	5.6	3.8	5.7
Rabi	Million	na	1.3	2.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8
Rapeseed and Mustard	Million	2.0	2.3	5.2	4.2	7.4	5.8	7.2	6.6	7.7
Sugarcane	Million	126.4	154.2	241.0	296.0	355.5	348.2	285.0	292.3	339.2
Cotton^c	Million	4.8	7.0	9.8	9.5	22.6	25.9	22.3	24.0	33.4
Jute and Mesta^d	Million	6.2	8.2	9.2	10.5	11.3	11.2	10.3	11.8	10.6
Jute ^d	Million	4.9	6.5	7.9	9.3	10.3	10.2	9.6	11.2	10.0
Mesta ^d	Million	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6
Plantation Crops										
Tea ^e	Million	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Coffee	Million	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rubber	Million	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
Potato	Million	4.8	9.7	15.2	22.5	22.2	28.5	34.4	36.6	36.6

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Tea Board, Coffee Board, Rubber Board.

^a Fourth Advance Estimates as on 19.07.2011.^b Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.^c Bales of 170 Kgs.^d Bales of 180 Kgs.^e Calender Year.

na : Not Available.

1.13 : GROSS AREA UNDER MAJOR CROPS

(Million hectares)

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Foodgrains	124.3	126.7	127.8	121.0	121.6	123.7	124.1	122.8	121.3	125.7
Kharif	82.3	83.2	80.8	75.2	72.7	72.7	73.6	71.4	69.5	72.1
Rabi	42.0	43.5	47.0	45.8	48.9	51.0	50.5	51.4	51.8	53.6
Cereals	101.8	104.2	103.2	100.7	99.2	100.5	100.4	100.7	98.0	99.4
Kharif	72.9	72.8	69.3	64.6	62.0	62.0	62.1	61.6	58.9	59.7
Rabi	28.9	31.4	33.9	36.1	37.2	38.5	38.4	39.1	39.1	39.7
Pulses	22.6	22.5	24.7	20.3	22.4	23.2	23.6	22.1	23.3	26.3
Kharif	9.5	10.4	11.5	10.6	10.7	10.7	11.5	9.8	10.6	12.4
Rabi	13.1	12.1	13.2	9.7	11.7	12.5	12.1	12.3	12.7	13.9
Rice	37.6	40.1	42.7	44.7	43.7	43.8	43.9	45.5	41.9	42.6
Kharif	36.0	38.4	39.7	40.7	39.3	39.6	39.5	40.8	37.6	38.0
Rabi	1.6	1.7	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.3	4.6
Wheat	18.2	22.3	24.2	25.7	26.5	28.0	28.0	27.8	28.5	29.2
Jowar	17.4	15.8	14.4	9.9	8.7	8.5	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.1
Kharif	10.9	10.2	8.6	4.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	2.9	3.2	3.1
Rabi	6.5	5.6	5.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.0
Maize	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.6	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.5
Bajra	12.9	11.7	10.5	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.6	8.8	8.9	9.4
Gram	7.8	6.6	7.5	5.2	6.9	7.5	7.5	7.9	8.2	9.2
Tur	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.4
Oilseeds ^b	16.6	17.6	24.1	22.8	27.9	26.5	26.7	27.5	26.0	26.8
Kharif	10.8	10.2	14.0	15.8	17.4	16.8	17.9	18.5	18.0	18.2
Rabi	5.8	7.4	10.1	7.0	10.5	9.7	8.8	9.0	8.0	8.6
Groundnut	7.3	6.8	8.3	6.6	6.7	5.6	6.3	6.2	5.5	6.0
Kharif	na	5.9	6.8	5.7	5.7	4.8	5.3	5.3	4.6	5.0
Rabi	na	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.3	4.1	5.8	4.5	7.3	6.8	5.8	6.3	5.6	6.5
Sugarcane	2.6	2.7	3.7	4.3	4.2	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.2	4.9
Cotton	7.6	7.8	7.4	8.6	8.7	9.1	9.4	9.4	10.1	11.1
Jute and Mesta	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
Jute	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Mesta	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plantation crops										
Tea (Total area) ^c	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Coffee (Plucked area)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Rubber (Trapped area)	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Potato	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

^a Fourth Advance Estimates as on 19.07.2011.

^b Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

^c Calender Year.

na : Not available.

1.14 : YIELD PER HECTARE OF MAJOR CROPS

(Kg. / hectare)

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Foodgrains	872	1023	1380	1626	1715	1756.0	1860.0	1909.0	1798.0	1921.0
Kharif	837	933	1231	1357	1511	1522.0	1644.0	1654.1	1496.0	1667.0
Rabi	942	1195	1635	2067	2020	2091.0	2174.0	2262.6	2202.0	2264.0
Cereals	949	1142	1571	1844	1968	2020.0	2151.0	2183.0	2075.0	2247.0
Kharif	892	1015	1357	1512	1693	1706.0	1846.0	1841.0	1693.0	1894.0
Rabi	1093	1434	2010	2438	2427	2526.0	2645.0	2721.2	2649.0	2777.0
Pulses	524	473	578	544	598	612.0	625.0	659.0	630.0	689.0
Kharif	410	361	471	417	456	449.0	557.0	478.0	397.0	573.0
Rabi	607	571	672	604	727	751.0	688.0	804.0	823.0	792.0
Rice	1123	1336	1740	1901	2102	2131.0	2202.0	2178.0	2125.0	2240.0
Kharif	1100	1303	1670	1788	1990	2024.0	2095.0	2080.9	2019.0	2125.0
Rabi	1625	2071	2671	3042	3127	3130.0	3147.0	3009.0	3053.0	3188.0
Wheat	1307	1630	2281	2708	2619	2708.0	2802.0	2907.0	2839.0	2938.0
Jowar	466	660	814	764	880	844.0	1021.0	962.0	860.0	956.0
Kharif	533	737	969	938	1082	992.0	1176.0	1055.0	853.0	1129.0
Rabi	354	520	582	594	726	727.0	894.0	904.0	865.0	821.0
Maize	1279	1159	1518	1822	1938	1912.0	2335.0	2414.0	2024.0	2507.0
Bajra	622	458	658	688	802	886.0	1042.0	1015.0	731.0	1069.0
Gram	663	657	712	744	808	845.0	762.0	895.0	915.0	896.0
Tur	709	689	673	618	765	650.0	826.0	671.0	711.0	655.0
Oilseeds ^b	579	532	771	810	1004	916.0	1115.0	1007.0	958.0	1159.0
Kharif	649	492	698	757	965	836.0	1154.0	961.0	875.0	1146.0
Rabi	449	588	872	929	1068	1055.0	1034.0	1097.0	1146.0	1188.0
Groundnut	834	736	904	977	1187	866.0	1459.0	1163.0	991.0	1268.0
Kharif	na	629	751	861	1097	689.0	1386.0	1063.0	835.0	1139.0
Rabi	na	1444	1611	1756	1702	1880.0	1857.0	1764.0	1830.0	1921.0
Rapeseed and Mustard	594	560	904	935	1117	1095.0	1001.0	1142.9	1183.0	1179.0
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	48	58	65	69	67	69.0	69.0	65.0	70.0	69.0
Cotton	106	152	225	190	362	421.0	467.0	403.3	403.0	510.0
Jute and Mesta	1032	1130	1634	1867	2173	2170.0	2101.0	2071.0	2349.0	2212.0
Jute	1186	1245	1833	2026	2362	2342.0	2260.0	2207.0	2492.0	2344.0
Mesta	684	828	988	1078	1136	1210.0	1219.0	1141.0	1121.0	1129.0
Plantation Crops										
Tea ^c	1182	1491	1794	1673	1500	1666.7	1500.0	1500.0	1500.0	1500.0
Coffee ^c	814	624	759	959	1000	1000.0	750.0	750.0	750.0	750.0
Rubber ^c	653	788	1076	1576	2000	1800.0	1333.3	1285.7	1142.9	1142.9
Potato (tonnes/hect.)	10	13	16	18	17	15.0	18.0	19.1	20.3	20.3

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

^a Fourth Advance Estimates as on 19.07.2011.^b Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.^c Calender Year.

na : Not available.

1.15 : PRODUCTION OF IMPORTANT CROPS IN THREE LARGEST PRODUCING STATES IN 2009-10

(Million tonnes)

Crops/Groups of Crops	States	Production	Per cent Share to All India	Cumulative per cent Share of Production
1	2	3	4	5
I. Foodgrains				
Rice	West Bengal	14.34	16.10	16.10
	Punjab	11.24	12.62	28.71
	Uttar Pradesh	10.81	12.13	40.85
Wheat	Uttar Pradesh	27.52	34.06	34.06
	Punjab	15.17	18.77	52.83
	Haryana	10.50	13.00	65.83
Maize	Karnataka	3.01	18.00	18.00
	Andhra Pradesh	2.76	16.51	34.51
	Maharashtra	1.83	10.94	45.45
Total Coarse Cereals	Maharashtra	6.29	18.75	18.75
	Karnataka	5.90	17.59	36.33
	Rajasthan	3.91	11.65	47.99
Total Pulses	Madhya Pradesh	4.30	29.33	29.33
	Maharashtra	2.37	16.17	45.50
	Uttar Pradesh	1.90	12.96	58.46
Total Foodgrains	Uttar Pradesh	43.20	19.81	19.81
	Punjab	26.95	12.36	32.16
	Madhya Pradesh	16.02	7.34	39.51
II. Oilseeds				
Groundnut	Gujarat	1.76	32.41	32.41
	Andhra Pradesh	1.01	18.60	51.01
	Tamil Nadu	0.89	16.39	67.40
Rapeseed & Mustard	Rajasthan	2.95	44.63	44.63
	Haryana	0.85	12.86	57.49
	Madhya Pradesh	0.85	12.86	70.35
Soyabean	Madhya Pradesh	6.41	64.29	64.29
	Maharashtra	2.20	22.07	86.36
	Rajasthan	0.91	9.13	95.49
Sunflower	Karnataka	0.30	35.29	35.29
	Andhra Pradesh	0.27	31.76	67.06
	Maharashtra	0.11	12.94	80.00
Total Oilseeds	Madhya Pradesh	7.64	30.71	30.71
	Rajasthan	4.41	17.73	48.43
	Gujarat	3.10	12.46	60.89
III. Other Cash Crops				
Sugarcane	Uttar Pradesh	117.14	40.08	40.08
	Maharashtra	64.16	21.95	62.03
	Karnataka	30.44	10.41	72.44
Cotton ^a	Gujarat	7.99	33.26	33.26
	Maharashtra	5.86	24.40	57.66
	Andhra Pradesh	3.23	13.45	71.11
Jute & Mesta ^b	West Bengal	9.40	79.53	79.53
	Bihar	1.28	10.83	90.36
	Assam	0.74	6.26	96.62
Potato	West Bengal	13.81	33.32	32.44
	Uttar Pradesh	13.45	32.44	65.76
	Bihar	5.39	13.00	78.76
Onion	Maharashtra	3.15	25.87	25.87
	Karnataka	2.27	18.63	44.50
	Gujarat	1.01	8.87	53.37

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

^a Production in million bales of 170 kgs.^b Production in million bales of 180 kgs.

1.16 : IRRIGATED AREA UNDER DIFFERENT CROPS

(Million hectares)

	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rice	14.3	16.4	19.5	24.3	25.0	25.3	25.2	26.5
%	38.4	40.7	45.5	54.4	56.6	58.1	57.8	58.7
Jowar	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
%	3.6	4.7	5.6	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.6	8.9
Bajra	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8
%	4.0	5.5	5.1	7.8	9.2	9.6	10.3	9.4
Maize	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0
%	15.9	20.1	19.7	21.8	22.5	22.4	24.4	25.2
Wheat	9.9	15.6	19.5	22.8	24.1	25.7	26.0	25.5
%	54.3	70.0	81.1	88.4	90.3	90.6	91.0	91.3
Barley	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
%	52.0	50.6	54.5	67.0	68.8	70.9	72.2	75.1
Total Cereals	28.1	35.8	42.3	50.9	53.0	55.0	55.5	56.2
%	27.6	34.1	41.0	50.2	52.9	54.6	55.0	55.9
Total Pulses	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.9	3.8
%	8.8	9.0	10.5	12.6	14.4	15.4	15.8	16.0
Total Foodgrains	30.1	37.9	44.9	53.6	56.5	58.6	59.4	60.0
%	24.1	29.7	35.1	43.7	45.5	47.2	47.3	48.3
Sugarcane	1.9	2.4	3.4	4.3	4.3	4.9	4.8	4.5
%	72.4	81.3	86.9	92.2	93.2	93.8	94.0	93.7
Oil Seeds	1.1	2.3	5.8	5.5	8.6	8.2	7.8	8.2
%	7.4	14.5	22.9	22.4	28.1	28.7	27.0	27.1
Cotton	1.4	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.3
%	17.3	27.3	32.9	32.2	37.3	37.8	37.1	35.3

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

1.17 : NET AVAILABILITY OF CEREALS AND PULSES

Year	Cereals						Pulses		Per capita net availability per day (grams)		
	Population (million)	Net production (million tonnes)	Net imports (million tonnes)	Change in Government stocks (million tonnes)	Net availability (Col. 3+4-5) (million tonnes)	Net availability (million tonnes)					
							Cereals	Pulses	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1961	442.4	60.9	3.5	(-)0.2	64.6	11.1	399.7	69.0	468.7		
1962	452.2	61.8	3.6	(-)0.4	65.8	10.2	398.9	62.0	460.9		
1963	462.0	60.2	4.6	...	64.8	10.1	384.0	59.8	443.8		
1964	472.1	61.8	6.3	(-)1.2	69.3	8.8	401.0	51.0	452.0		
1965	482.5	67.3	7.4	(+)1.1	73.7	10.8	418.5	61.6	480.1		
1966	493.2	54.6	10.3	(+)0.1	64.8	8.7	359.9	48.2	408.1		
1967	504.2	57.6	8.7	(-)0.3	66.6	7.3	361.8	39.6	401.4		
1968	515.4	72.6	5.7	(+)2.0	76.2	10.6	404.1	56.1	460.2		
1969	527.0	73.1	3.8	(+)0.5	76.5	9.1	397.8	47.3	445.1		
1970	538.9	76.8	3.6	(+)1.1	79.3	10.2	403.1	51.9	455.0		
1971	551.3	84.5	2.0	(+)2.6	84.0	10.3	417.6	51.2	468.8		
1972	563.9	82.3	(-)0.5	(-)4.7	86.5	9.7	419.1	47.0	466.1		
1973	576.8	76.2	3.6	(-)0.3	80.1	8.7	350.5	41.1	421.6		
1974	590.0	82.8	5.2	(-)0.4	88.4	8.8	410.4	40.8	451.2		
1975	603.5	78.6	7.5	(+)5.6	80.6	8.8	365.8	39.7	405.5		
1976	617.2	94.5	0.7	(+)10.7	84.4	11.4	373.8	50.5	424.3		
1977	631.3	87.3	0.1	(-)1.6	89.0	10.0	386.3	43.3	429.6		
1978	645.7	100.1	(-)0.8	(-)0.3	99.6	10.7	422.5	45.5	468.0		
1979	660.3	104.8	(-)0.3	(+)0.4	104.1	10.8	431.8	44.7	476.5		
1980	675.2	88.5	(-)0.5	(-)5.8	93.8	7.6	379.5	30.9	410.4		
1981	688.5	104.1	0.5	(-)0.2	104.8	9.4	417.3	37.5	454.8		
1982	703.8	106.6	1.6	(+)1.3	106.8	10.1	415.6	39.2	454.8		
1983	718.9	103.0	4.1	(+)2.7	104.4	10.4	397.8	39.5	437.3		
1984	734.5	122.0	2.4	(+)7.1	117.4	11.3	437.8	41.9	479.7		
1985	750.4	116.9	(-)0.3	(+)2.7	113.9	10.5	415.6	38.4	454.0		
1986	766.5	119.9	(-)0.1	(-)1.6	121.5	12.3	434.2	43.9	478.1		
1987	782.7	115.2	(-)0.4	(-)9.5	124.4	10.4	435.4	36.4	471.8		
1988	799.2	113.2	2.3	(-)4.6	120.1	10.7	411.8	36.7	448.5		
1989	815.8	136.6	0.8	(+)2.6	134.7	12.5	452.6	41.9	494.5		
1990	832.6	138.4	...	(+)6.2	132.3	12.5	435.3	41.1	476.4		
1991	851.7	141.9	(-)0.6	(-)4.4	145.7	12.9	468.5	41.6	510.1		
1992	867.8	136.8	(-)0.7	(-)1.6	137.7	10.9	434.5	34.3	468.8		
1993	883.9	145.8	2.6	(+)10.3	138.1	11.7	427.9	36.2	464.1		
1994	899.9	149.6	0.5	(+)7.5	142.6	12.2	434.0	37.2	471.2		
1995	922.0	155.3	(-)3.0	(-)1.7	154.0	12.7	457.6	37.8	495.4		
1996	941.6	147.1	(-)3.5	(-)8.5	152.1	11.3	442.5	32.7	475.2		
1997	959.8	162.0	(-)0.6	(-)1.8	163.2	13.0	466.0	37.1	503.1		
1998	978.1	156.9	(-)2.9	(+)6.1	147.9	11.7	414.2	32.8	447.0		
1999	996.4	165.1	(-)1.5	(+)7.5	156.1	13.3	429.2	36.5	465.7		
2000	1014.8	171.8	(-)1.4	(+)13.9	156.6	11.7	422.7	31.8	454.4		
2001	1033.2	162.5	(-)4.5	(+)12.3	145.6	11.3	386.2	30.0	416.2		
2002	1050.6	174.5	(-)8.5	(-)9.9	175.9	13.6	458.7	35.4	494.1		
2003	1068.2	143.2	(-)7.1	(-)23.2	159.3	11.3	408.5	29.1	437.6		
2004	1085.6	173.5	(-)7.7	(-)3.3	169.1	14.2	426.9	35.8	462.7		
2005	1102.8	162.1	(-)7.2	(-)2.4	157.3	12.7	390.9	31.5	422.4		
2006	1119.8	170.8	(-)3.8	(-)1.8	168.8	13.3	412.8	32.5	445.3		
2007	1136.6	177.7	(-)7.0	(+)1.7	169.0	14.7	407.4	35.5	442.8		
2008	1153.1	197.2	-14.4	(+)17.0	165.9	17.6	394.2	41.8	436.0		
2009	1169.4	192.4	-7.2	(+)11.5	173.7	15.8	407.0	37.0	444.0		
2010 ^P	1185.8	178.0	-2.4	(-)0.5	176.1	13.7	407.0	31.6	438.6		

Sources : 1. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation. ... Negligible ^P Provisional
2. Registrar General of India.

Notes : 1. Population figure relates to mid year.

2. Production figures relate to the agricultural year July-June: 1951 figures correspond to the production of 1950-51 and so on for subsequent years.

3. The net availability of foodgrains is estimated to be gross production [-] seed, feed and wastage, [-] exports [+] imports, [+/-] change in stocks.

4. The net availability of foodgrains divided by the population estimates for a particular year indicate per capita availability of foodgrains in terms of kg/year. Net availability, thus worked out further divided by the number of days in a year i.e., 365 days gives us net availability of foodgrains in terms of grams/day.

5. Figures in respect of per capita net availability given above are not strictly representative of actual level of consumption in the country especially as they do not take in to account any change in stocks in possession of trader, producers and consumers.

6. For calculation of per capita net availability, the figure of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only. Net import from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as private accounts). Cereals includes rice, wheat and other cereals. Pulses include all kharif and rabi pulses. Foodgrains include rice, wheat, other cereals and all pulses.

1.18 : NET AVAILABILITY, PROCUREMENT AND PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAINS

(Million tonnes)

Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains ^a	Procurement	Public distribution ^b	Col. 3 as per cent of Col. 4	Col. 5 as per cent of Col. 2	Col. 6 as per cent of Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3
1961	72.0	3.5	75.7	0.5	4.0	4.6	0.7	5.3
1962	72.1	3.6	76.1	0.5	4.4	4.8	0.7	5.7
1963	70.3	4.5	74.8	0.8	5.2	6.1	1.1	6.9
1964	70.6	6.2	78.1	1.4	8.7	8.0	2.0	11.1
1965	78.2	7.4	84.6	4.0	10.1	8.8	5.2	11.9
1966	63.3	10.3	73.5	4.0	14.1	14.0	6.3	19.2
1967	65.0	8.7	73.9	4.5	13.2	11.7	6.9	17.8
1968	83.2	5.7	86.8	6.8	10.2	6.5	8.2	11.8
1969	82.3	3.8	85.6	6.4	9.4	4.5	7.8	11.0
1970	87.1	3.6	89.5	6.7	8.8	4.0	7.7	9.9
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.3	8.3
1972	92.0	(-0.5)	96.2	7.7	10.5	(-0.5)	8.3	10.9
1973	84.9	3.6	88.8	8.4	11.4	4.0	9.9	12.8
1974	91.6	5.2	97.1	5.6	10.8	5.3	6.2	11.1
1975	87.4	7.5	89.3	9.6	11.3	8.4	10.9	12.6
1976	105.9	0.7	95.8	12.8	9.2	0.7	12.1	9.6
1977	97.3	0.1	99.0	9.9	11.7	0.1	10.1	11.8
1978	110.6	(-0.6)	110.2	11.1	10.2	(-0.5)	10.0	9.2
1979	115.4	(-0.2)	114.9	13.8	11.7	(-0.2)	12.0	10.2
1980	96.0	(-0.3)	101.4	11.2	15.0	(-0.3)	11.6	14.8
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.4	11.4
1982	116.6	1.6	116.9	15.4	14.8	1.4	13.2	12.6
1983	113.3	4.1	114.7	15.6	16.2	3.5	13.7	14.1
1984	133.3	2.4	128.6	18.7	13.3	1.8	14.0	10.4
1985	127.4	(-0.4)	124.3	20.1	15.8	(-0.3)	15.8	12.7
1986	131.6	0.5	133.8	19.7	17.3	0.4	15.0	12.9
1987	125.5	(-0.2)	134.8	15.7	18.7	(-0.1)	12.5	13.8
1988	122.8	3.8	130.8	14.1	18.6	2.9	11.5	14.2
1989	148.7	1.2	147.2	18.9	16.4	0.8	12.7	11.1
1990	149.7	1.3	144.8	24.0	16.0	0.9	16.0	11.0
1991	154.3	(-0.1)	158.6	19.6	20.8	...	12.7	13.1
1992	147.3	(-0.4)	148.5	17.9	18.8	(-0.3)	12.2	12.7
1993	157.5	3.1	149.8	28.1	16.4	2.1	17.9	10.9
1994	161.2	1.1	154.8	26.0	14.0	0.7	16.1	9.1
1995	167.6	(-2.6)	166.7	22.6	15.3	(-1.6)	13.5	9.0
1996	157.9	(-3.1)	163.3	19.8	18.3	(-1.9)	12.5	11.2
1997	174.5	(-0.1)	176.2	23.6	17.8	...	13.5	10.1
1998	168.2	(-2.5)	159.6	26.3	18.6	(-1.6)	15.6	11.1
1999	178.2	(-1.3)	169.4	30.8	17.7	(-0.8)	17.3	9.9
2000	183.6	(-1.4)	168.3	35.6	13.0	(-0.8)	19.4	7.7
2001	172.2	(-2.9)	156.9	42.6	13.2	(-1.8)	24.7	8.4
2002	186.2	(-6.7)	189.5	40.3	18.2	(-3.5)	21.7	9.6
2003	152.9	(-5.5)	170.6	34.5	23.2	(-2.8)	22.6	13.2
2004	186.5	(-6.5)	183.3	41.1	28.3	(-3.5)	22.0	15.5
2005	173.6	(-6.0)	170.0	41.5	31.0	(-3.5)	23.9	18.2
2006	182.5	(-2.3)	181.9	37.0	31.8	(-1.3)	20.3	17.5
2007	190.1	(-4.7)	183.7	35.8	32.8	(-2.6)	18.8	17.8
2008	210.2	(-9.7)	183.5	54.2	34.7	(-5.3)	25.8	18.9
2009	205.2	(-4.1)	189.5	60.5	41.3	(-2.2)	29.5	21.8
2010 ^P	190.8	(-1.5)	189.8	56.1	43.7	(-0.8)	29.4	23.0

Sources : 1. Department of Food and Public Distribution.

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

^a Net availability = Net production+Net imports - changes in Government stocks.^b Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the years 1978 to 1990.... Negligible ^P Provisional

Notes : 1. Production figures relate to agricultural year: 1951 figures correspond to 1950-51 and so on.

Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calendar years.

2. Net Imports from 1981 to 1994 are only on Government account and from 1995 onwards the net Imports are total Imports and Exports of the Country.

1.19 : PER CAPITA AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION

Year	Edible oil ^a (Kg.)	Vanaspatti ^b (Kg.)	Sugar (Nov.-Oct.) (Kg.) ^c	Cloth ^d			Tea (Gram)	Coffee ^f (Gram)	Electricity Domestic (KWH)
				Cotton ^e (meters)	Man-made (meters)	Total (meters)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955-56	2.5	0.7	5.0	14.4	na	na	362.0	67.0	2.4 ^g
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296.0	80.0	3.4
1965-66	2.7	0.8	5.7	14.7	1.7	16.4	346.0	72.0	4.8
1966-67	2.7	0.7	5.2	14.0	1.7	15.7	399.0	72.0	5.2
1967-68	3.4	0.8	4.3 ^h	13.6	1.7	15.3	339.0	69.0	5.7
1968-69	2.6	0.9	5.0	14.4	1.9	16.3	376.0	73.0	6.0
1969-70	3.0	0.9	6.1	13.6	2.0	15.6	430.0	62.0	6.5
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401.0	65.0	7.0
1971-72	3.0	1.1	6.8	12.4	2.2	14.6	426.0	65.0	7.3
1972-73	2.4	1.0	6.2	13.2	2.0	15.2	458.0	69.0	7.3
1973-74	3.4	0.8	6.1	12.0	1.9	13.9	492.0	64.0	8.1
1974-75	3.3	0.6	5.8	12.9	1.7	14.6	471.0	62.0	8.8
1975-76	3.5	0.8	6.1	12.6	2.0	14.6	446.0	62.0	9.7
1976-77	3.2	0.9	6.0	11.4	2.4	13.8	450.0	71.0	10.4
1977-78	3.8	0.9	7.2	9.5	4.0	13.5	516.0	73.0	10.9
1978-79	3.8	1.0	9.6	10.2	4.8	15.0	599.0	77.0	11.9
1979-80	3.7	1.0	7.8	10.1	4.6	14.7	521.0	73.0	12.1
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511.0	79.0	13.5
1981-82	5.1	1.3	8.2	12.2	4.9	17.1	466.0	79.0	15.1
1982-83	4.5	1.3	9.0	11.8	4.3	16.1	525.0	82.0	17.0
1983-84	5.8	1.2	10.5	12.6	4.7	17.3	519.0	78.0	18.3
1984-85	5.5	1.3	10.7	12.6	4.6	17.2	576.0	72.0	21.0
1985-86	5.0	1.3	11.1	15.4	6.1	21.5	589.0	71.0	22.9
1986-87	5.0	1.2	11.4	15.2	6.6	21.8	545.0	76.0	25.1
1987-88	5.8	1.2	11.7	14.0	7.0	21.0	592.0	72.0	28.2
1988-89	5.3	1.2	12.1	15.0	8.0	23.0	612.0	79.0	30.9
1989-90	5.3	1.1	12.3	14.6	8.1	22.7	571.0	65.0	36.1
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612.0	59.0	38.2
1991-92	5.4	1.0	13.0	13.7	9.2	22.9	655.0	64.0	41.9
1992-93	5.8	1.0	13.7	15.6	8.9	24.5	649.0	60.0	45.6
1993-94	6.1	1.0	12.5	15.9	10.3	26.2	667.0	56.0	48.8
1994-95	6.3	1.0	13.2	15.2	10.8	26.0	664.0	55.0	53.0
1995-96	7.0	1.0	14.1	16.3	11.7	28.0	646.0	55.0	56.2
1996-97	8.0	1.0	14.6	16.2	13.1	29.3	657.0	58.0	58.6
1997-98	6.2	1.0	14.5	15.9	15.0	30.9	635.0	58.0	62.9
1998-99	8.5	1.3	14.9	13.1	15.1	28.2	684.0	65.0	66.7
1999-00	9.0	1.4	15.6	14.2	16.4	30.6	642.0	55.0	71.2
2000-01	8.2	1.3	15.8	14.2	16.5	30.7	631.0	58.0	75.2
2001-02	8.8	1.4	16.0	14.8	17.2	32.0	650.0	67.0	76.8
2002-03	7.2	1.4	16.3	14.4	17.0	31.4	623.0	67.0	79.0
2003-04	9.9	1.2	16.1	13.4	17.6	31.0	662.0	70.0	83.6
2004-05	10.2	1.1	15.5	14.1	19.4	33.5	663.0	72.0	87.8
2005-06	10.6	1.1	16.3	16.4	19.7	36.1	687.0	75.0	90.4
2006-07	11.1	1.2	16.8	18.0	21.6	39.6	687.0	77.0	98.8
2007-08	11.4	1.2	17.8	19.0	22.8	41.9	701.0	80.0	106.0
2008-09	12.7	1.3	18.8	17.9	21.1	39.0	704.0	82.0	112.7
2009-10	13.3	1.1	17.9	19.7	23.4	43.1	709.0	86.0	121.2
2010-11 ^P	13.6	1.0	17.0	21.4	22.5	43.9	715.0	90.0	na

Sources : 1. Directorate of Vanaspatti, Vegetable Oils & Fats, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution. 4. Tea Board.
2. Directorate of Sugar, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution 5. Coffee Board.
3. Ministry of Textiles. 6. Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power.

na : Not available. P : Provisional.

Notes: ^a Includes groundnut oil, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oil for manufacture of vanaspatti.

^b Relates to calendar year.

^c Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption.

^d The data of cloth; prior to 1980-81 is calendar year wise; in meters upto 1984-85; in square meter from 1985-86 onwards.

^e Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969.

^f Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis. The figures for 1972-73 correspond to 1973 and so on.

^g Relates to 1956.

^h From 1967-68 onwards sugar season from October to September.

1.20 : PRODUCTION, IMPORTS AND CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZERS

(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)

	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. Nitrogenous fertilizers											
Production	830	2164	6993	11004	11354	11578	10900	10870	11900	12156	12576
Imports	477	1510	414	154	1385	2689	3677	3844	3447	4492	3883
Consumption	1487	3678	7997	10920	12723	13773	14419	15090	15580	16558	na
B. Phosphatic fertilizers											
Production	229	842	2052	3748	4221	4517	3807	3464	4321	4222	4432
Imports	32	452	1311	396	1122	1322	1391	2927	2756	3802	3471
Consumption	462	1214	3221	4215	5204	5543	5515	6506	7274	8050	na
C. Potassic fertilizers											
Imports	120	797	1328	1541	2747	2069	2653	3380	2945	4069	2248
Consumption	228	624	1328	1567	2413	2335	2636	3313	3632	3514	na
D. All fertilizers (NPK)											
Production	1059	3006	9045	14752	15575	16095	14707	14334	16221	16378	17008
Imports	629	2759	2758	2090	5254	6080	7721	10151	9148	12363	9602
Consumption	2177	5516	12546	19702	20340	21651	22570	24909	26486	28122	na

Source : Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Department of Fertilizers.

na : Not available

^a Estimated

Note : Import figures for 2011-12 are from April - November 2011

1.21 : PRODUCTION OF MAJOR LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS AND FISH

Year	Milk (Million tonnes)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Fish (Thousand tonnes)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	22.0	6172	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
1991-92	55.7	21983	4157
1992-93	58.0	22929	4365
1993-94	60.6	24167	4644
1994-95	63.8	25975	4789
1995-96	66.2	27198	4949
1996-97	69.1	27496	5348
1997-98	72.1	28689	5388
1998-99	75.4	29476	5298
1999-00	78.3	30447	5675
2000-01	80.6	36632	5656
2001-02	84.4	38729	5956
2002-03	86.2	39823	6200
2003-04	88.1	40403	6399
2004-05	92.5	45201	6304
2005-06	97.1	46235	6572
2006-07	102.6	50663	6869
2007-08	107.9	53583	7127
2008-09	112.2	55562	7620
2009-10	116.4	60267	7914
2010-11	121.8	63024	8290

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries.

1.22 : PRODUCTION OF COAL AND LIGNITE

(Million tonnes)

Year	Coal		Non-coking	Total	Lignite	Total coal and lignite (5)+(6)
	Coking					
	Metallurgical	Non-Metallurgical				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	na	na	na	32.30	na	na
1960-61	16.99	na	38.24	na	na	na
1970-71	17.82	na	55.13	na	3.39	na
1980-81	24.59	8.03	81.29	113.91	5.11	119.02
1981-82	26.89	9.23	88.11	124.23	6.31	130.54
1982-83	30.10	7.47	92.93	130.50	6.93	137.43
1983-84	30.11	6.24	101.87	138.22	7.30	145.52
1984-85	30.57	6.04	110.80	147.41	7.80	155.21
1985-86	29.07	6.57	118.56	154.20	8.05	162.25
1986-87	27.91	11.63	126.23	165.77	9.43	175.20
1987-88	26.28	14.73	138.71	179.72	11.16	190.88
1988-89	25.16	17.56	151.88	194.60	12.40	207.00
1989-90	24.50	19.93	156.46	200.89	12.80	213.69
1990-91	24.10	21.20	166.43	211.73	13.77	225.50
1991-92	26.33	19.95	183.00	229.28	14.55	243.83
1992-93	25.72	19.64	192.90	238.26	16.62	254.88
1993-94	25.99	19.07	200.98	246.04	18.10	264.14
1994-95	24.54	19.71	209.55	253.80	19.34	273.14
1995-96	23.53	16.57	230.03	270.13	22.14	292.27
1996-97	22.64	17.90	245.12	285.66	22.54	308.20
1997-98	24.16	19.34	252.43	295.93	23.05	318.98
1998-99	23.82	15.36	253.09	292.27	23.42	315.69
1999-2000	21.23	12.02	266.72	299.97	22.12	322.09
2000-01	19.31	11.77	278.55	309.63	22.95	332.58
2001-02 ^a	17.96	10.71	299.12	327.79	24.81	352.60
2002-03 ^a	18.35	11.84	311.08	341.29	26.02	367.29
2003-04	18.27	11.13	331.85	361.25	27.96	389.25
2004-05	18.19	12.03	352.39	382.61	30.34	412.95
2005-06	16.97	14.54	375.53	407.04	30.06	437.11
2006-07	17.23	14.87	398.74	430.83	31.29	462.12
2007-08	18.07	16.39	422.63	457.08	33.98	491.01
2008-09	17.30	17.51	457.95	492.76	32.42	525.18
2009-10	17.68	26.57	487.81	532.06	34.07	566.13
2010-11P	17.84	31.69	483.54	533.08	37.74	570.81

Source : Ministry of Coal

na : Not available.

^a Including Meghalaya Coal.^P Figures are provisional.

1.23 : PRODUCTION OF FABRICS

(million sq. mtrs.)

Sector	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mill sector	1,434	1526	1656	1746	1781	1796	2016	2205
Power looms (inc. Hosiery)	34,794	37,437	41,044	44,383	46,529	45725	50699	52576
Handlooms	5493	5722	6108	6536	6947	6677	6806	6949
Others	662	693	769	724	768	768	812	812
Total	42383	45378	49577	53389	56025	54966	60333	62542
	Share in output (per cent)							
Mill sector	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.5
Power looms (inc. Hosiery)	82.1	82.5	82.8	83.1	83.1	83.2	84.1	84.1
Handlooms	13.0	12.6	12.3	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.3	11.1
Others	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100

Source : Office of Textile Commissioner, Mumbai.

^P : Provisional

1.24 A : PROGRESS OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (UTILITIES AND NON-UTILITIES) INSTALLED PLANT CAPACITY

(Thousand MW)

Year	Utilities				Total	Non-Utilities	Total (5)+(6)
	Hydro	Thermal+Res*	Nuclear	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51 ^a	0.6	1.1	0	1.7	0.6	2.3	
1960-61	1.9	2.7	0	4.6	1	5.6	
1970-71	6.4	7.9	0.4	14.7	1.6	16.3	
1980-81	11.8	17.6	0.9	30.3	3.1	33.4	
1982-83	13.1	21.4	0.9	35.4	3.9	39.3	
1983-84	13.9	24.4	1.1	39.4	4.4	43.8	
1984-85	14.5	27	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7	
1985-86	15.5	30	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3	
1986-87	16.2	31.8	1.3	49.3	5.7	55	
1987-88	17.3	35.6	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5	
1988-89	17.8	39.7	1.5	59	7.5	66.5	
1989-90	18.3	43.8	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8	
1990-91	18.8	45.8	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7	
1991-92	19.2	48.1	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4	
1992-93	19.6	50.7	2	72.3	10.1	82.4	
1993-94	20.4	54.4	2	76.8	10.7	87.5	
1994-95	20.8	58.1	2.2	81.1	11.2	92.3	
1995-96	21	60.1	2.2	83.3	11.8	95.1	
1996-97	21.7	61.9	2.2	85.8	12.1	97.9	
1997-98	21.9	65	2.2	89.1	13.2	102.3	
1998-99	22.4	68.7	2.2	93.3	14.1	107.4	
1999-00	23.9	71.3	2.7	97.9	14.7	112.6	
2000-01	25.1	73.6	2.9	101.6	16.2	117.8	
2001-02	26.3	76	2.7	105	17.1	122.1	
2002-03	26.8	78.4	2.7	107.9	18.3	126.2	
2003-04	29.5	80.5	2.7	112.7	18.7	131.4	
2004-05	30.9	84.7	2.8	118.4	19.1	137.5	
2005-06	32.3	88.6	3.4	124.3	21.3	145.6	
2006-07	34.7	93.7	3.9	132.3	24.7	157.0	
2007-08	35.9	103.0	4.1	143.0	25.0	168.0	
2008-09	36.9	107.0	4.1	148.0	27.0	175.0	
2009-10	36.9	118.0	4.6	159.4	31.5	190.9	
2010-11 ^P	37.6	131.2	4.8	173.6	32.9	206.5	

B : ENERGY GENERATED (GROSS)

(Billion Kwh)

Year	Utilities				Total	Non-Utilities	Total (5)+(6)
	Hydro	Thermal+Res*	Nuclear	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51 ^a	2.5	2.6	....	5.1	1.5	6.6
1960-61	7.8	9.1	....	16.9	3.2	20.1
1970-71	25.2	28.2	2.4	55.8	5.4	61.2	
1977-78	38	51.1	2.3	91.4	7.6	99	
1978-79	47.1	52.6	2.8	102.5	7.6	110.1	
1979-80	45.5	56.3	2.9	104.7	8.2	112.9	
1980-81	56.5	61.3	3	120.8	8.4	129.2	
1981-82	49.6	69.5	3	122.1	9	131.1	
1982-83	48.4	79.9	2	130.3	10	140.3	
1983-84	50	86.7	3.5	140.2	10.8	151	
1984-85	53.9	98.8	4.1	156.8	12.3	169.1	
1985-86	51	114.4	5	170.4	13	183.4	
1986-87	53.8	128.9	5	187.7	13.6	201.3	
1987-88	47.5	149.6	5	202.1	16.9	219	
1988-89	57.9	157.7	5.8	221.4	19.9	241.3	
1989-90	62.1	178.7	4.6	245.4	23	268.4	
1990-91	71.7	186.5	6.1	264.3	25.1	289.4	
1991-92	72.8	208.7	5.5	287	28.6	315.6	
1992-93	69.9	224.8	6.7	301.4	31.3	332.7	
1993-94	70.4	248.2	5.4	324	32.3	356.3	
1994-95	82.7	262.1	5.6	350.4	35.1	385.5	
1995-96	72.6	299.3	8.0	379.9	38.2	418.1	
1996-97	68.9	317.9	9.1	395.9	40.8	436.7	
1997-98	74.6	337.0	10.1	421.7	44.1	465.8	
1998-99	82.9	353.7	11.9	448.5	48.4	496.9	
1999-00	80.6	386.8	13.3	480.7	51.5	532.2	
2000-01	74.5	408.1	16.9	499.5	55.0	554.5	
2001-02	73.5	424.4	19.5	517.4	61.7	579.1	
2002-03	64.0	449.3	19.4	532.7	63.8	596.5	
2003-04	75.2	472.1	17.8	565.1	68.2	633.3	
2004-05	84.6	492.8	17.0	594.4	71.4	665.8	
2005-06	101.5	506.0	17.3	623.8	73.6	697.4	
2006-07	113.5	538.4	18.8	670.7	81.8	752.5	
2007-08	120.4	585.3	16.9	722.6	90.5	813.1	
2008-09 ^a	110.1	616.2	14.9	741.2	99.7	840.9	
2009-10	104.1	677.1	18.6	799.8	106.1	906.0	
2010-11 ^P	114.2	704.3	26.3	844.8	114.2	959.0	

Source : Ministry of Power.

^P Provisional^a Calendar year

*Res: Renewable Energy Sources includes Small Hydro Projects, Wind Power, Biomass Power, Biomass Gasifier, Urban & Industrial Waste & Solar Power.

1.25 : PATTERN OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION (UTILITIES)

(per cent)

Year	Domestic	Commercial	Industry	Traction	Agriculture	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	12.6	7.5	62.6	7.4	3.9	6.0
1960-61	10.7	6.1	69.4	3.3	6.0	4.5
1970-71	8.8	5.9	67.6	3.2	10.2	4.3
1980-81	11.2	5.7	58.4	2.7	17.6	4.4
1982-83	12.7	6.1	55.4	2.8	18.6	4.4
1983-84	12.9	6.4	55.8	2.6	17.8	4.5
1984-85	13.6	6.1	55.2	2.5	18.4	4.2
1985-86	14.0	5.9	54.5	2.5	19.1	4.0
1986-87	14.2	5.7	51.7	2.4	21.7	4.3
1987-88	15.2	6.1	47.5	2.5	24.2	4.5
1988-89	15.5	6.2	47.1	2.3	24.3	4.6
1989-90	16.9	5.4	46	2.3	25.1	4.3
1990-91	16.8	5.9	44.2	2.2	26.4	4.5
1991-92	17.3	5.8	42.0	2.2	28.2	4.5
1992-93	18.0	5.7	40.9	2.3	28.7	4.4
1993-94	18.2	5.9	39.6	2.3	29.7	4.3
1994-95	18.5	6.1	38.6	2.3	30.5	4.0
1995-96	18.7	6.1	37.8	2.3	30.9	4.2
1996-97	19.7	6.2	37.2	2.4	30.0	4.5
1997-98	20.3	6.5	35.4	2.3	30.8	4.7
1998-99	21.0	6.4	33.9	2.4	31.4	4.9
1999-00	22.2	6.3	34.8	2.6	29.2	4.9
2000-01	23.9	7.1	34.0	2.6	26.8	5.6
2001-02	24.7	7.5	33.3	2.5	25.3	6.7
2002-03	24.6	7.5	33.9	2.6	24.9	6.5
2003-04	24.9	7.8	34.5	2.6	24.1	6.1
2004-05	24.8	8.1	35.6	2.5	22.9	6.1
2005-06	24.3	8.7	36.8	2.4	21.9	5.9
2006-07	24.4	8.8	37.6	2.4	21.7	5.1
2007-08	24.0	9.2	37.5	2.2	20.6	6.5
2008-09	24.7	10.2	37.1	2.2	20.4	5.4
2009-10	24.9	10.4	36.7	2.2	21.0	4.8

Source : Ministry of Power/Central Electricity Authority

1.26 : OPERATIONS OF INDIAN RAILWAYS

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^{Pb}	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Route Kilometres (000's)												
Electrified	0.4	0.8	3.7	5.4	10.0	14.9	17.8	18.3	18.6	18.9	19.6	
Total	53.6	56.2	59.8	61.2	62.4	63.0	63.3	63.3	64.0	64.0	64.4	
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes)												
Revenue Earning	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	727.8 ^a	793.9 ^a	833.4 ^a	887.8 ^a	921.7 ^a	
Total Traffic	93.0	156.2	196.5	220.0	341.4	504.2	744.6 ^a	804.1 ^a	836.6 ^a	892.2 ^a	926.4 ^a	
3. Goods carried (billion tonne km.)												
Revenue Earning	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	312.4	481.0 ^a	521.4 ^a	551.4 ^a	600.6 ^a	625.7 ^a	
Total Traffic	44.1	87.7	127.4	158.5	242.7	315.5	483.4 ^a	523.2 ^a	552.0 ^a	601.3 ^a	626.5 ^a	
4. Earnings from goods carried (₹ crore)	139.3	280.5	600.7	1550.9	8247.0	23045.4	41073.2 ^a	46425.5 ^a	51749.3 ^a	56937.3 ^a	60687.1 ^a	
5. Average Lead: all goods traffic (km)	470.0	561.0	648.0	720.0	711.0	626.0	649.0	651.0	660.0	674.0	676.0	
6. Average rate/tonne km. (paise)	3.2	3.9	5.4	10.5	35.0	73.8	85.4	89.0	93.8	94.8	97.0	
7. Passengers Originating (million) ^b	1284.0	1594.0	2431.0	3613.0	3858.0	4833.0	6219.0	6524.0	6920.4	7245.8	7651.1	
8. Passengers kilometers (billion)	66.5	77.7	118.1	208.6	295.6	457.0	695.0	770.0	838.0	903.5	978.5	
9. Passengers Earnings (₹ crore)	98.2	131.6	295.5	827.5	3144.7	10515.1 ^c	17224.6 ^c	19844.2 ^c	21931.32 ^c	23488.2 ^c	25792.6 ^c	
10. Average lead: passenger traffic (km)	51.8	48.7	48.6	57.7	76.6	94.6	111.7	118.0	121.1	124.7	127.9	
11. Average rate per passenger-kilometre (paise)	1.5	1.7	2.5	4.0	10.6	22.9	24.7	25.7	26.1	25.9	26.3	

Source : Ministry of Railways
^P Provisional^a Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited loading.
^c Includes Metro Railway/Kolkata's earnings.^b Excluding Metro Kolkata.

**1.27 : REVENUE EARNING GOODS TRAFFIC ON INDIAN RAILWAYS
A : TRAFFIC ORIGINATING**

(Million tonnes)

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07 ^a	2007-08 ^a	2008-09 ^a	2009-10 ^a	2010-11 ^{Pa}
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Coal	20.2	30.9	47.9	64.1	135.2	223.7	313.3	336.8	369.6	396.2	420.4
2. Raw materials for Steel Plants except iron ore	na	10.5	16.1	20.2	25.9	38.8	53.2	11.2	10.9	11.6	13.3
3. Pig iron & finished steel											
i) steel plants	na	3.8	6.2	7.5	10.0	11.8	21.0	20.8	22.0	24.2	24.1
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5.0	6.6	7.7	8.8
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	25.8	28.6	31.9	32.8
4. Iron ore											
i) for export	na	2.6	9.8	11.1	13.1	14.6	38.8	53.7	45.8	43.6	25.7
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	43.6	42.9	44.3	44.7
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	39.3	41.9	44.8	48.1
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	136.7	130.6	132.7	118.5
5. Cement	2.5	6.5	11.0	9.6	28.9	42.9	73.1	79.0	86.2	93.2	99.1
6. Foodgrains	7.8	12.7	15.1	18.3	25.4	26.7	41.8	38.2	35.5	38.7	43.5
7. Fertilizers	na	1.4	4.7	8.1	18.4	27.1	34.3	35.8	41.4	43.7	48.2
8. POL	2.7	4.7	8.9	15.0	25.0	36.3	35.2	35.9	38.1	38.9	39.3
9. Container Service											
i) Domestic Container	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.7	7.1	9.6	11.0
ii) EXIM Containers	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	17.4	23.3	25.3	26.6
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	21.1	30.3	35.0	37.6
10. Balance (other goods)	40.0	46.7	48.2	42.1	36.6	51.8	116.9	73.3	62.2	66.1	69.2
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	727.8	793.9	833.4	887.8	921.7

B : GOODS CARRIED

(Billion tonne-km.)

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 ^a	2010-11 ^{Pa}
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Coal	11.3	20.5	27.8	36.4	85.9	133.4	191.5	208.5	230.1	247.0	268.3
2. Raw materials for Steel Plants except iron ore	na	2.0	2.7	4.3	7.5	13.5	16.9	7.9	7.5	8.9	9.8
3. Pig iron & finished steel											
i) steel plants	na	3.3	6.2	8.6	11.6	12.1	22.4	21.2	22.2	25.4	24.9
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.8	4.7	6.1	7.4
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	25.1	27.0	31.5	32.2
4. Iron ore											
i) for export	na	na	5.5	7.3	7.5	7.9	19.9	27.6	21.9	25.0	15.5
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	10.8	10.1	10.0	9.6
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	15.7	18.8	19.0	21.2
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	54.1	50.8	54.0	46.4
5. Cement	na	2.5	7.0	7.2	18.9	24.9	41.1	43.2	46.5	53.8	57.0
6. Foodgrains	4.0	9.6	14.5	24.3	35.6	33.1	47.9	46.9	45.6	50.3	52.0
7. Fertilizers	na	na	3.8	8.9	17.3	23.0	25.5	25.8	33.1	36.6	40.7
8. POL	na	2.6	5.3	11.7	15.1	19.9	24.7	23.4	24.0	24.9	26.1
9. Container Service											
i) Domestic Container	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4.8	9.7	12.7	13.8
ii) EXIM Containers	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	18.3	28.4	31.6	27.2
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	23.1	38.1	44.3	41.0
10. Balance (other goods)	22.3	31.9	37.9	39.1	36.4	44.5	91.2	63.5	48.8	49.5	52.3
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	312.4	481.0	521.4	551.5	600.6	625.7

Source : Ministry of Railways

na : Not Available

P Provisional

^a Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited loading.

1.28 : OPERATIONS OF ROAD TRANSPORT											
	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Length of roads	(Thousand km)										
Total #		399.9	524.5	914.9	1485.4	2331.1	3373.5	4016.4	4109.6	na	na
Surfaced		157.0	263.0	398.0	684.0	1091.0	1601.7	1944.8	2036.1	na	na
2. Length of national highways	(Thousand km)										
Total		19.8	23.8	23.8	31.7	33.7	57.7	66.6	66.8	na	na
Surfaced		na	21.0	23.3	31.5	33.4	57.7	66.6	66.8	na	na
3. Length of state highways	(Thousand km)										
Total		na	na	56.8	94.4	127.3	132.1	152.2	154.5	na	na
Surfaced		na	na	51.7	90.3	124.8	129.9	150.7	152.7	na	na
4. Number of registered vehicles	(Thousand)										
All vehicles		306.0	665.0	1865.0	5391.0	21374.0	54991.0	96707	105353	114951	na
Goods vehicles		82.0	168.0	343.0	554.0	1356.0	2948.0	5119	5601	6041	na
Buses		34.0	57.0	94.0	162.0	331.0	634.0	1350	1427	1486	na
5. Revenue from road transport	(₹ crore)										
Central		34.8	111.7	451.8	930.9	4596.0	23861.0	54580.0	56758.2	53098.0	59345.3
States		12.6	55.2	231.4	750.4	3259.6	12901.7	21770.0	24025.8	34241.0	37733.5

Source : Department of Road Transport & Highways.

Includes roads constructed under the Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (PMGSY) since December 2000 and erstwhile Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY) of the 1990s.

na: Not Available.

Sources : National Highways - Roads Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

: State Highways - State Public Works Departments

: Registered Vehicles - Office of the State Transport Commissioners

: Revenue from Road Transport (Central) - Directorate of Data Management, Central Excise and Customs.

: Revenue from Road Transport (States) - State Finances- A Study of Budgets 2007-08 by RBI and its earlier issues.

1.29 : GROWTH OF CIVIL AVIATION													
	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-2010	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Total fleet strength													
(i) Air India		13	10	17	24	26	36	34	36				
(ii) Indian Airlines		88	73	49	56	53	61	64	70				
(iii) National Aviation Company of India Limited										122	108	113	104
2. Revenue tonne-Kilometers	(₹ crore)												
(i) Air India		7.56	27.52	98.01	138.10	145.65	221.80	236.40	221.96				
(ii) Indian Airlines		10.0	20.00	40.03	69.92	74.03	101.73	114.09	23.63				
(iii) National Aviation Company of India Limited										372.90	328.40	353.30	367.70
3. Number of passengers carried	(Lakh)												
(i) Air India		1.25	4.87	14.18	21.61	33.50	44.40	44.40	43.00				
(ii) Indian Airlines		7.90	21.30	54.29	78.66	59.30	71.32	78.61	85.70				
(iii) National Aviation Company of India Limited										133.20	117.80	117.50	127.80
4. Passengers handled at AAI Airports	(Lakh)												
AAI Airports		na	na	107.38	177.23	390.35	592.84	733.42	938.4	637.05	442.54	508.71	596.43
Joint Venture Int'l Airports									25.63	531.81	646.16	728.84	837.87
Total at Indian Airports									964.03	1168.86	1088.7	1237.55	1434.3
5. Cargo handled at AAI Airports	(Thousand tonnes)												
AAI Airports		na	na	178.70	377.33	797.41	1278.47	1397.30	1529.52	723.46	561.42	592.95	726.52
Joint Venture Int'l Airports									21.39	991.52	1140.57	1366.76	1621.92
Total at Indian Airports									1714.98	1701.99	1959.71	2348.44	

Source : Ministry of Civil Aviation.

na : Not Available.

1.30 : COMMODITY BALANCE OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Million tonnes)

Item	1950-51 ^a	1960-61 ^a	1970-71 ^a	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-2010	2010-11	2011-12 (Apr.-Nov.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. Crude Oil												
1. Refinery throughput	0.3	6.6	18.4	25.8	51.8	103.4	146.6	156.1	160.8	192.8	206.2	139.9
2. Domestic production	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	32.2	32.4	34.0	34.1	33.5	33.7	37.7	25.5
(a) On-shore	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.8	11.3	11.2	11.3	11.8	16.4	11.9
(b) Off-shore	...	...	...	5.0	20.4	20.6	22.7	22.9	22.2	21.9	21.3	13.6
3. Imports	na	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	74.1	111.5	121.7	132.8	159.0	163.6	112.1
4. Exports	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Net imports (3-4)	na	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	74.1	111.5	121.7	132.8	159.0	163.6	112.1
II. Petroleum Products												
1. Domestic consumption ^b	3.3	7.7	17.9	30.9	55.0	100.1	120.7	128.9	133.4	138.2	141.8	96.6
of which												
(a) Naphtha	...	...	0.9	2.3	3.4	11.7	13.9	13.3	13.9	10.2	10.7	7.7
(b) Kerosene	0.9	2.0	3.3	4.2	8.4	11.3	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.3	8.9	5.5
(c) High speed diesel oil	0.2	1.2	3.8	10.3	21.1	37.9	42.9	47.7	51.7	56.3	60.0	42.0
(d) Fuel oils	0.9	1.7	4.7	7.5	9.0	12.7	12.6	12.7	12.4	11.6	10.9	6.1
2. Domestic production ^c	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	95.6	135.3	144.9	150.5	179.8	190.4	130.2
of which												
(a) Naphtha	na	...	1.2	2.1	4.9	9.9	16.7	16.4	14.8	17.1	17.5	13.3
(b) Kerosene	na	0.9	2.9	2.4	5.5	8.7	8.5	7.8	8.2	8.5	7.7	4.9
(c) High speed diesel oil	na	1.1	3.8	7.4	17.2	39.1	53.5	58.4	62.9	73.3	78.1	54.0
(d) Fuel oils	na	1.6	4.1	6.1	9.4	11.4	15.7	15.8	17.7	18.3	20.1	13.3
3. Imports	3.1	2.5	1.1	7.3	8.7	9.3	17.7	22.5	18.5	51.0	12.0	10.0
4. Exports	na	na	0.3	...	2.7	8.4	33.6	40.8	38.9	46.0	59.0	40.6
5. Net Imports (3-4)	na	na	0.8	7.3	6.0	0.9	-15.9	-18.3	-20.4	-36.3	-47.0	-30.6

Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

^a Calendar year.^b Excluding refinery fuel consumption. Including import by private parties.^c Excludes LPG production from fractionators.

1.31 : PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES														
Industry	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I. MINING														
1. Coal (incl. lignite)	Million tonnes	32.3	55.2	76.3	119.0	225.5	332.6	413.0	437.1	462.1	491.1	525.2	566.1	570.8
2. Petroleum, crude	-do-	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	33.0	32.4	34.0	32.2	34.0	34.1	33.5	33.7	37.7
(i) On-shore	-do-	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.3	11.8	16.4
(ii) Off-shore	-do-	na	na	na	5.0	21.2	20.6	22.4	20.8	22.7	22.9	22.2	21.9	21.3
3. Iron ore	-do-	3.0	10.9	32.5	42.2	53.7	80.6	145.9	154.4	187.7	213.2	213.0	218.6	208.0
II. METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES														
4. Hot metal (incl. Pig iron)	-do-	1.7	4.3	7.0	9.6	12.2	22.6	31.5	36.5	39.7	42.1	43.3	47.4	50.9 ^a
5. Crude Steel	-do-	1.5	3.5	6.1	10.3	na	30.6	43.3	46.5	50.82	53.86	58.44	65.84	69.57 ^a
6. Semi-finished steel (main producers)	-do-	1.2	1.0	0.9	2.0	4.3	3.3	2.7	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.2	4.1	4.2 ^a
7. Finished steel	-do-	1	2.4	4.6	6.8	13.5	32.3	43.5	46.6	52.5	56.1	57.16	60.62	66.01 ^a
8. Steel castings	Th tonnes	na	35.0	62.0	71.0	262.0	352.4	421.7	449.5	612	567	1592	1486	1540 ^a
9. Aluminium	-do-	4.0	18.5	168.8	199.0	451.1	620.4	768.3	831.7	1061.2	1042.7	934.5	1045.1	790.4
10. Copper and copper products*	-do-	na	na	na	na	an	na	568.8	764.1	797.5	889.6	853.8	705.4	670.6
III. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES														
11. Machine tools	₹ Million	3	8	430	1692	7731	12263	10374	14456	17311	17645	13956	15018	18400
12. Textile machinery	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	125296	14382	17115	24101	27447	16890	15742	24572
13. Commercial vehicles ^b	Million	8.6	28.2	41.2	71.7	145.5	152.0	350.0	391.1	520.0	545.1	416.5	566.6	752.6
14. Cars, jeeps & land rovers (passenger cars)	-do-	7.9	26.6	46.7	49.4	220.8	632.2	965.4	1047.5	1238.7	1422.0	1516.8	1910.5	2452.8
15. Motor cycles*	-do-	na	0.9	97.0	447.2	1842.8	3756.1	5122.0	6201.2	7112.2	6503.5	6802.0	8444.9	10527.1
16. Pumps (Power driven pumps)	-do-	35.0	105.0	259.0	431.0	19.0	481.9	1549.8	1726.1	1954.7	2089.3	2140.3	2891.7	3139.1
17. Engines Inc. combustion & Diesel engines*	-do-	5.5	43.2	65.0	173.9	158.4	306.0	814.1	855.4	986.2	1120.8	1136.1	1250.5	1484.3
18. Tractors (complete)	-do-	na	na	na	71.0	142.2	284.4	187.7	236.4	300.5	295.0	293.6	373.7	465.4
IV. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES														
19. Transformers (small)*	Th Numbers	na	na	na	na	na	na	3259.8	3542.5	5713.8	5288.9	4408.9	6956.6	7482.0
20. Electric motors (phase 1)*	Million	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.0
21. Electric motors (Exc.phase 1)*	Million hp	na	na	na	na	na	5.2	7.7	7.4	9.1	10.0	11.6	14.7	14.5
22. Computers*	₹ Million	na	na	na	na	na	7914.6	20043.7	29360.0	30374.2	33872.9	29931.1	29636.5	28180.7

Contd...

1.31 : PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23. Aluminium conductors	Th tonnes	1.7	23.7	64.2	86.0	67.6	30.9	21.0	28.9	24.6	35.0	75.6	112.6	97.9
V. CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES														
24. Urea*	Th MT	na	na	na	na	na	na	20263	20099	20308	19857	19922	21112	21880
25. Di Ammonium Phosphate (DAP)*	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	na	5184	4628	4852	4212	2993	4247	3537
26. Soda ash	-do-	46	147	449	563	1385	1631	2287	2298	2078	2006	1989	2051	2298
27. Caustic Soda	-do-	12	99	371	578	992	1642	1796	1883	1914	2051	2050	2103	2168
28. Corrugated & other paper*	₹ crore	na	na	na	na	na	na	266	270	261	214	223	226	269
29. Craft paper*	Th tonnes	na	na	na	na	na	na	859	899	977	1014	1060	1184	1260
30. Writing & printing paper*	Th tonnes	na	na	na	na	na	na	1821	1974	2066	2144	2288	2387	2577
31. Automobile tyres (truck/bus)*	Million	na	1.5	3.8	8.0	20.1	29.3	10.6	11.8	12.1	12.8	12.0	13.8	13.5
32. Car/cab tyres*	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	na	9.0	10.2	11.8	13.9	14.0	15.9	20.0
33. Cement	Million tonnes	2.7	8.0	14.3	18.6	48.8	99.2	125.3	140.5	154.7	167.6	181.4	200.7	209.7
34. Antibiotics & its preparations*	₹ crore	na	na	na	na	na	na	1005.1	921.4	1066.8	1435.6	1366.6	1260.6	1143.6
35. Vitamins*	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	na	33.6	33.2	32.3	39.1	43.0	57.6	65.6
36. Petroleum refinery products ¹	Million tonnes	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	95.6	118.6	119.8	135.3	144.9	150.5	179.8	190.4
VI. TEXTILE INDUSTRIES														
37. Cloth														
(a) Cotton cloth	Million sq. metres	4215	6738	7602	8368	15431	19718	20655	23873	26238	27196	26898	28914	31742 ^a
(i) Mill sector	-do-	3401	4649	4055	3434	1859	1106	1072	1192	1305	1249	1259	1465	1604 ^a
(ii) Decentralised sector	-do-	814	2089	3547	4934	13572	18612	19583	22681	24933	25947	25639	27449	30138 ^a
(b) Mixed / blended cloth	-do-	na	na	170	1270	2380	6351	6032	6298	6882	6888	6766	7767	8279 ^a
(i) Mill sector	-do-	na	na	107	730	698	332	243	252	330	422	426	482	526 ^a
(ii) Decentralised sector	-do-	na	na	63	540	1682	6019	5789	6046	6552	6466	6340	7285	7753 ^a
(c) Man-made fibre fabrics	-do-	300 ^c	550 ^c	951	1350	5126	14164	18691	19406	20269	21941	21302	23652	22521 ^a
(i) Mill sector	-do-	13 ^c	3 ^c	2	4	41	232	211	212	111	110	111	69	75 ^a
(ii) Decentralised sector	-do-	287 ^c	547 ^c	949	1346	5085	13932	18480	19194	20158	21831	21191	23583	22446 ^a

Contd...

1.31 : PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15
38. Spun yarn (by cotton textile mills)															
(i) Cotton	Million kg.	533 ^e	788 ^c	929	1067	1510	2267	2272	2521	2824	2948	2896	3079	3490 ^a	
(ii) Mixed / blended	-do-	na	na	22	144	207	646	585	588	635	677	655	707	797 ^a	
(iii) 100% non-cotton	-do-	1 ^c	15 ^c	65	87	107	247	366	349	354	378	361	407	426 ^a	
39. Filament yarn:	Th tonnes														
(a) Cellulosic	-do-	...	21 ^c	38	43	51	55	53	53	54	51	42	43	41 ^a	
(i) Viscose	-do-	...	19 ^c	36	41	51	55	54	53	54	51	42	43	41 ^a	
(b) Synthetic	-do-	na	na	10	32	227	865	1039	1113	1303	1448	1360	1465	1495 ^a	
(i) Polyester	-do-	na	na	1	11	187	839	1004	1076	1271	1420	1332	1435	1462 ^a	
(ii) Nylon	-do-	na	na	9	21	40	26	35	37	32	28	28	30	33 ^a	
40. Staple fibre:															
(a) Cellulosic	-do-	na	22 ^c	62	83	160	236	248	229	247	280	233	302	305 ^a	
(i) Viscose	-do-	na	22 ^c	62	83	160	236	248	229	247	280	233	302	305 ^a	
(b) Synthetic	-do-	na	na	5	32	177	666	771	736	889	961	830	963	976 ^a	
(i) Polyester	-do-	na	na	5	22	135	566	644	628	792	880	750	873	896 ^a	
(ii) Acrelic	-do-	na	na	na	10	42	100	127	108	97	81	80	90	80 ^a	
VII. FOOD INDUSTRIES															
41. Sugar (including sugar cubes) ^d	Th tonnes	1134 ^e	3029 ^e	3740	5148	12047	18510	13660	19321	28199	26300	14677	18802	24350	
42. Tea	-do-	277	318	423	568	705	827	831	893	949	948	968	991	967	
43. Coffee	-do-	21	54	71	139	170	313	296	262	254	265	267	278	283	
44. Vanaspati/Edible hydrogenated oil ^g	-do-	155	355	558	753	850	1445	1898	1193	1285	1380	1532	1122	827	
VIII. ELECTRICITY GENERATED (utilities)	Billion KWH	5	17	56	111	264	499	587	617	662	704.4	723.8	771.5	811.1	

Sources :
 1 Department of Coal.
 2 & 36 Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas.
 37-40 Ministry of Textiles
 41 Directorate of Sugar.
 4 to 8 Central Statistics Office (based on total production of sample units only covered under Index of Industrial Production series (base 2004-05=100))
 9-35,42-44, & VIII Central Statistics Office
 Th = thousand

na Not available.
 a Provisional
 b Includes buses, trucks and tempos, 3 & 4 wheelers upto 2001-01 but excludes utility/multi purpose vehicles and three wheelers from 2004-05 onwards.
 c calendar year
 * new items/change in specifications hence data prior to 2005-06 may not be comparable.
 d Relates to October-September
 e Relates to November-October.
 f Excluding LPG Production from natural gas
 g Relates to edible hydrogenated oil from 2004-05 onwards

1.32 : INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base: 2004-05=100)

Industry Group	Industry	Weight	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	General Index	100.00	108.6	122.6	141.7	145.2	152.9	165.5
10	Mining	14.16	102.3	107.5	112.5	115.4	124.5	131.0
15-36	Manufacturing	75.53	110.3	126.8	150.1	153.8	161.3	175.7
15	Food products and beverages	7.28	113.2	131.2	147.5	135.4	133.5	142.9
16	Tobacco products	1.57	101.0	102.9	98.4	102.7	102.0	104.1
17	Textiles	6.16	108.3	116.8	124.6	120.1	127.4	135.9
18	Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	2.78	114.1	137.2	149.9	134.6	137.1	142.2
19	Luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness & footwear; tanning and dressing of leather products	0.58	90.9	104.0	110.0	104.4	105.8	114.3
20	Wood and products of wood & cork except furniture; articles of straw & plating materials	1.05	106.8	126.0	148.0	155.3	160.1	156.5
21	Paper and paper products	1.00	106.3	111.0	112.6	118.0	121.1	131.4
22	Publishing, printing & reproduction of recorded media	1.08	113.7	122.8	140.2	142.4	133.8	148.8
23	Coke, refined petroleum products & nuclear fuel	6.72	100.6	112.6	119.6	123.4	121.8	121.5
24	Chemicals and chemical products	10.06	101.0	110.4	118.4	115.0	120.7	123.1
25	Rubber and plastics products	2.02	112.3	119.6	135.7	142.6	167.4	185.2
26	Other non-metallic mineral products	4.31	107.8	119.5	130.6	134.9	145.4	151.4
27	Basic metals	11.34	115.5	132.6	156.3	159.0	162.4	176.7
28	Fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipment	3.08	111.1	133.3	143.8	144.0	158.6	182.8
29	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3.76	126.1	150.9	185.0	171.0	198.0	256.3
30	Office, accounting & computing machinery	0.31	145.3	155.5	164.8	148.8	154.4	146.3
31	Electrical machinery & apparatus n.e.c.	1.98	116.8	131.6	373.0	530.8	459.2	472.1
32	Radio, TV and communication equipment & apparatus	0.99	122.7	312.8	604.2	726.7	809.1	911.5
33	Medical, precision & optical instruments, watches and clocks	0.57	95.4	104.8	111.4	119.8	100.9	107.8
34	Motor vehicles, trailers & semi-trailers	4.06	110.1	138.0	151.2	138.0	179.1	233.3
35	Other transport equipment	1.82	115.3	132.9	129.0	134.0	171.1	210.7
36	Furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.	3.00	116.2	111.7	132.7	142.5	152.7	141.2
40	Electricity	10.32	105.2	112.8	120.0	123.3	130.8	138.0

Source : Central Statistics Office
n.e.c. : not elsewhere classified.

1.33 : STATE-WISE/UTILITY WISE AVERAGE RATE OF ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL CONSUMERS

(Rates in Paise/kwh)

Sl. No.	Name of Utility	Tariff effective from	Domestic 4 KW (400 KWh/month)	Large Industry 1000KW 60% L.F. (438000) KWh/ Month)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	01-08-2010	396.63	409.45
2	Assam	01-08-2009	441.50	399.21
3	Bihar	01-09-2008	321.98	501.18
4	Chhattishgarh	01-07-2009	235.63	410.87
5	Gujarat	01-04-2010	475.50 U 385.00 R	509.13
6	Haryana	01-11-2006	384.25	424.00
7	Himachal Pradesh	01-04-2010	193.13	424.03
8	Jammu & Kashmir	01-04-2010	234.58	321.47
9	Jharkhand	01-05-2010	185.50	321.89
10	Karnataka	01-12-2009	449.79 D 436.67 E 418.29 F	527.80 D 521.09 O
11	Kerala	01-01-2010	362.63	378.49
12	Madhya Pradesh	01-06-2010	649.02 U 625.27 R	500.81
13	Maharashtra	01-09-2010	505.49	617.75 B 567.03 C
14	Meghalaya	01-09-2010	298.75	410.29
15	Odisha	01-04-2010	319.80	402.21
16	Punjab	01-04-2010	478.27	517.54
17	Rajasthan	01-01-2005	396.88 U 363.81 R	463.83
18	Tamil Nadu	01-08-2010	367.50	499.91
19	Uttar Pradesh	15-04-2010	436.50 U 124.00 R	574.61 U 489.77 R
20	Uttarakhand	01-04-2010	265.00	448.80
21	West Bengal	01-04-2010	570.83 U 557.69 R	666.42
22	Arunachal Pradesh	01-04-2010	360.00	310.00
23	Goa	01-04-2002	186.75	398.29
24	Manipur	21-03-2011	339.70	372.57
25	Mizoram	01-02-2011	370.00	316.49
26	Nagaland	01-04-2006	319.25	314.68
27	Sikkim	01-01-2009	266.06	441.78
28	Tripura	01-07-2006	365.00	-
29	A & N Islands	01-03-2008	342.50	-
30	Chandigarh	01-08-2005	304.00	360.70
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	01-08-2008	172.50	319.08
32	Daman & Diu	01-09-2008	172.50	279.97
33	Delhi (BYPL/BRPL/NDPL)	07-06-2009	351.75	561.13
34	Delhi (NDMC)	01-07-2009	254.10	524.07
35	Lakshadweep	01-09-2004	221.88	-
36	Puducherry	20-02-2010	128.75	348.21
37	Torrent Power Ltd. (Ahmedabad)	01-04-2010	419.74	424.99
38	Torrent Power Ltd. (Surat)	01-04-2010	439.50	486.42
39	CESC Ltd. (Kolkata)	01-04-2010	552.12	580.86
40	DPSC Ltd. (West Bengal)	01-04-2010	385.12	544.06
41	Durgapur Projects Ltd. (West Bengal)	01-04-2010	325.74	407.57
42	D.V.C. (A) Bihar Area	01-09-2000	-	437.29
	(B) West Bengal Area		-	474.42
43	Mumbai (B.E.S.T)	01-09-2010	412.05	609.01
44	Mumbai (Reliance Energy)	01-06-2009	690.70	879.86
45	Mumbai (TATA's)	01-09-2010	326.66	603.61

Source : Ministry of Power.

B : Continuous Supply Areas

C : Non-Continuous Supply Areas

D : Bangalore, Devangere & other City Municipal Corp.

E : Areas under other local bodies

F : Areas under Village Panchayats

U : Urban

R : Rural

O : Other Areas

Note : The above rates of electricity are for certain assumed load and electricity consumption levels in a month.

2.1 : GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION FROM BUDGETARY RESOURCES OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ crore)

	Gross capital formation by the Central Government				Gross financial assistance for capital formation to				
	Fixed assets	Works stores	Increase in stocks of foodgrains & fertilisers	Total (2+3+4)	State governments	Non-departmental commercial undertakings ^b	Others ^a	Total (6+7+8)	Total (5+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	594	10	9	612	816	81	96	993	1605
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1362	8	74	1445	1373	932	155	2460	3905
Third Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66)	2355	100	-10	2445	2837	1659	210	4707	7152
Annual Plans (1966-67 to 1968-69)	1411	12	-180	1243	2127	1594	164	3884	5128
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	2858	104	7	2969	4570	2751	621	7942	10911
Fifth Plan(1974-75 to 1978-79)	5222	68	661	5951	9669	9381	921	19980	25932
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	14148	675	na	14823	25693	21289	2663	49645	64468
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	30729	888	na	31616	61469	31643	8829	101941	133557
Eighth Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	74043	-443	na	73599	130780	26950	21796	179526	253125
Ninth Plan (1997-98 to 2001-02)	95934	4634	na	100568	143451	43504	36547	223502	324070
Tenth Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	138379	5648	na	144027	180157	26055	74600	280813	424839
Eleventh Plan (2007-08 to 2011-12)	295535	9958	na	305493	307056	110552	304369	721975	1027468
1950-51	80	10	-9	80	41	5	2	49	129
1955-56	177	5	-30	153	275	22	33	331	483
1960-61	302	-38	44	307	319	211	25	555	862
1965-66	549	1	-30	520	739	493	53	1285	1805
1970-71	485	8	26	519	740	531	98	1369	1889
1975-76	950	18	237	1204	1433	1838	187	3459	4663
1976-77	1090	-30	53	1112	1524	2183	172	3879	4991
1977-78	1119	-11	na	1107	2221	2156	203	4580	5688
1978-79	1242	59	na	1301	3302	2105	205	5612	6913
1979-80	1443	84	na	1528	3244	2235	223	5701	7229
1980-81	1751	156	na	1908	3666	3166	273	7105	9012
1981-82	2411	141	na	2552	3928	3881	439	8247	10799
1982-83	2814	71	na	2884	4931	4074	514	9520	12404
1983-84	3219	137	na	3356	5974	4679	694	11346	14702
1984-85	3953	171	na	4123	7195	5489	744	13428	17551
1985-86	4452	106	na	4558	10054	6082	784	16920	21477
1986-87	5817	88	na	5905	10800	6523	1091	18415	24320
1987-88	5683	278	na	5961	12723	5667	1419	19810	25770
1988-89	6977	80	na	7056	13956	6317	1648	21921	28977
1989-90	7800	337	na	8137	13935	7054	3887	24876	33013
1990-91	8193	409	na	8602	20009	5541	905	26456	35057
1991-92	9056	203	na	9259	19377	4764	1765	25906	35165
1992-93	11643	232	na	11875	19651	4730	1392	25774	37649
1993-94 ^c	13106	-341	na	12765	23196	6632	2457	32285	45051
1994-95	14804	-476	na	14328	27416	7191	5265	39872	54200
1995-96	16858	-173	na	16685	27571	4222	6798	38591	55276
1996-97	17632	315	na	17946	32945	4174	5884	43004	60950
1997-98 ^d	18693	262	na	18955	23578	5849	6433	35860	54815
1998-99	20324	323	na	20647	25613	6401	5147	37160	57807
1999-2000	24983	1092	na	26075	29077	6944	5507	41527	67602
2000-01	20953	1305	na	22258	30653	7297	6752	44702	66959
2001-02	10982	1652	na	12634	34531	17014	12709	64254	76888
2002-03	20963	734	na	21697	37254	4686	13146	55085	76782
2003-04	22828	1169	na	23997	40908	4581	13074	58564	82561
2004-05	26508	888	na	27396	43320	7720	14419	65459	92855
2005-06	33182	1268	na	34450	27206	5304	17797	50307	84757
2006-07	34897	1589	na	36487	31469	3764	16164	51398	87885
2007-08	42381	1270	na	43651	43029	41825	15386	100240	143891
2008-09	50069	1396	na	51465	51697	10298	23477	85472	136937
2009-10	56410	2589	na	58999	53483	9698	62322	125502	184501
2010-11(RE)	66194	2253	na	68447	72724	33058	100594	206376	274823
2011-12(BE)	80481	2450	na	82931	86123	15673	102590	204385	287316

Source : Ministry of Finance, Economic & Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

na Not available

^a Includes loans and grants to local authorities for capital formation.^b Public undertakings operated by autonomous corporations and companies.^c From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.^d From 1997-98 onwards loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UT's share in small saving collections.

2.2 : BUDGETARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES
 (Including internal and extra-budgetary resources of public sector undertakings for their plans)

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 (BE)	2009-10 (RE)	2010-11 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. TOTAL OUTLAY	36845	176548	615658	1225149	1431960	1221651	2066512	2085303	2292510
A. DEVELOPMENT ¹	24426	105922	317464	679472	830644	999140	1183036	1194853	1339678
B. NON-DEVELOPMENT	12419	70626	298194	545677	601316	722511	883476	890450	952832
1. Defence (net)	3600	15427	49622	85510	91681	114223	141703	136264	147344
2. Interest payments	2957	25006	122792	233020	249195	277637	322356	318492	359988
3. Tax collection charges	504	1973	6570	10490	11895	14858	19093	19893	20946
4. Police	1163	5657	21343	37465	39743	51399	64217	64501	68033
5. Others ²	4195	22563	97867	179192	208802	264394	336107	351300	356521
II. CURRENT REVENUE	24563	110607	393284	962919	1130158	1205679	1346508	1310687	1576678
A. TAX REVENUE	19844	87723	305320	736708	870329	915450	996884	987510	1160267
1. Income and corporation tax	2817	10712	67460	224727	304732	319470	363527	380068	421900
2. Customs	3409	20644	47542	86327	104119	99879	98000	84477	115000
3. Union excise duties	6500	24514	68526	117613	123611	108613	106477	102000	132000
4. Sales tax	4018	18228	72874	162297	167731	189754	208740	208947	246878
5. Others	3100	13625	48918	145744	170136	197735	220141	212018	244490
B. NON-TAX REVENUE ³	4719	22884	87964	226211	259829	290229	349624	323178	416411
(Internal resources of public sector undertakings for the Plan)	(1374)	(11183)	(39415)	(100407)	(116265)	(150463)	(174087)	(160538)	(209759)
III. GAP (I-II)	12282	65941	222374	262230	301802	515972	720004	774616	715832
Financed by:									
IV NET CAPITAL RECEIPTS (A+B)	8831	54455	223283	179722	314232	368624	694317	744886	697498
A. INTERNAL (net)	7161	50192	214965	173663	307574	360403	680404	731428	677093
1. Net market loans ⁴	3163	11308	85341	127529	199708	319330	534658	531480	491271
2. Net small savings	1121	8309	8192	-13833	-174	-4065	14455	17752	17152
3. Net State and public provident funds	558	3887	23661	171862	31565	137027	33982	41127	33425
4. Special deposits of non-Government provident funds	604	6721	7177	-559	-1246	-2333	0	0	0
5. Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits	-70	-105	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
6. Net misc.capital receipts ⁵	1785	20072	90594	-111336	77721	-89556	97309	141070	135246
B. EXTERNAL ⁶	1670	4263	8318	6059	6658	8221	13912	13458	20405
1. Net loans	749	3181	7505	8472	9316	11015	16047	16535	22465
(i) Gross	1141	5339	17328	16358	16809	21022	27080	27766	34735
(ii) Less repayments	392	2158	9823	7886	7493	10007	11034	11230	12271
2. Grants	436	586	813	-2413	-2658	-2794	-2134	-3078	-2060
3. Net special credit	-53	-76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V. OVERALL BUDGETARY DEFICIT	3451	11486	(-909)	82508	(-12430)	147348	25687	29730	18335

Source : Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

na Not available

- Notes: 1. Includes plan expenditure of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings financed out of their internal and extra budgetary resources, market borrowings and term loans from financial institutions to State Government public enterprises. Also includes developmental loans given by the Central and State Governments to non-departmental undertakings, local bodies and other parties. However, it excludes a notional amount of ₹45 crore in 1980-81 on account of conversion of loan capital given to non-departmental commercial undertakings into equity capital.
2. Includes general administration, pensions and ex-gratia payments to famine relief (only non-plan portion), subsidies on food and controlled cloth, grants and loans to foreign countries and loans for non-developmental purpose to other parties, but excludes Contingency Fund transactions. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of subscriptions to International Monetary Fund of ₹559 crore in 1980-81, ₹550 crore in 1990-1991, ₹629 crore in 2000-2001, ₹595 crore in 2005-06, ₹40 crore in 2006-07, nil in 2007-08, ₹1444 crore in 2008-09, ₹12836 crore in 2009-10 (RE) and ₹0.01 crore in 2010-11(BE).
3. Includes internal resources of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings for the plan.
4. Includes market borrowings of State Government public enterprises.
5. Excludes the notional receipts on account of repayments of loans by non-departmental commercial undertakings due to their conversion into equity capital. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of International Monetary Fund and Contingency Fund transactions.
6. ₹538 crores for loans from IMF Trust Fund are included in 1980-81 under external loans and an amount of ₹572 crores for revolving fund is included in External loans for 1990-91.

2.3 : TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ crore)

	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total (2+3)	Current	Capital	Total (5+6)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	1241	612	1854	809	123	932	966	3751
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1962	1445	3406	1567	249	1816	2600	7823
Third Plan (1960-61 to 1965-66)	4256	2445	6701	2983	501	3484	5076	15261
Annual Plan (1966-67 to 1968-69)	3878	1243	5121	3214	407	3621	4740	13481
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	9775	2969	12745	8036	1454	9490	10760	32994
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79)	17576	5951	23527	19773	3230	23003	21145	67674
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	35885	14823	50708	50604	9910	60514	47034	158256
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	81974	31616	113590	134246	26292	160538	89764	363892
Eighth Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	179676	73599	253275	387746	66433	454179	127752	835206
Ninth Plan (1997-98 to 2001-02)	331143	100568	431711	795621	106925	902546	150754	1485011
Tenth Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	516165	144027	660192	1390293	185704	1575997	123921	2360109
Eleventh Plan (2007-08 to 2011-12)	999307	305493	1304800	2859506	585896	3445402	208133	4958335
1950-51	235	80	315	111	6	117	72	504
1955-56	269	153	422	203	49	251	301	975
1960-61	433	307	740	427	69	495	570	1806
1965-66	1109	520	1630	754	132	886	1425 ^a	3940 ^a
1970-71	1669	519	2189	1239	193	1432	1956	5577
1975-76	3449	1204	4654	3018	536	3553	3830	12037
1976-77	3606	1112	4718	3945	502	4447	3986	13150
1977-78	3678	1107	4785	4678	755	5433	4768	14986
1978-79	3975	1301	5277	5683	1063	6745	5696	17717
1979-80	4502	1528	6030	6064	1220	7283	5191	18504
1980-81	5174	1908	7082	6912	1302	8214	7200	22495
1981-82	6096	2552	8648	7728	1525	9253	7500	25401
1982-83	7057	2884	9941	9590	1788	11378	9175	30494
1983-84	8130	3356	11486	11436	2337	13773	10729	35988
1984-85	9428	4123	13552	14938	2958	17896	12432	43879
1985-86	11210	4558	15768	18347	3825	22173	15172	53112
1986-87	14665	5905	20570	21243	4408	25651	17803	64023
1987-88	16551	5961	22512	25380	5474	30854	16938	70305
1988-89	18764	7056	25820	31399	5750	37148	18434	81402
1989-90	20784	8137	28920	37877	6835	44712	21417	95049
1990-91	22359	8602	30961	45134	7117	52251	21760	104973
1991-92	24466	9259	33725	51378	8449	59827	19179	112731
1992-93	26865	11875	38739	58518	9092	67610	19578	125927
1993-94 ^b	31815	12765	44580	66750	11811	78560	22648	145788
1994-95	34878	14328	49206	76368	13974	90342	27450	166998
1995-96	41881	16685	58566	85304	15263	100566	26101	185233
1996-97	44238	17946	62184	100807	16294	117101	31975	211260
1997-98 ^c	53090	18955	72046	111577	17360	128937	23884	224866
1998-99	59920	20647	80567	137611	18671	156282	26907	263755
1999-2000	68831	26075	94906	161549	20482	182031	30572	307509
2000-01	71977	22258	94235	183696	22404	206100	27929	328265
2001-02	77324	12634	89958	201188	28009	229197	41462	360616
2002-03	85389	21697	107086	228501	29406	257907	33886	398879
2003-04	87170	23997	111167	248436	32038	280474	34491	426132
2004-05	105692	27396	133088	259529	36822	296351	34393	463831
2005-06	116305	34450	150755	297267	41681	338948	11380	501083
2006-07	121609	36487	158095	356560	45758	402318	9771	570185
2007-08	131396	43652	175048	408676	53758	462434	51427	688909
2008-09	174345	51464	225809	543347	70287	613634	25087	864530
2009-10	210625	58999	269623	580898	113345	694243	28575	992440
2010-11(RE)	234395	68447	302842	652873	161616	814489	61685	1179016
2011-12(BE)	248546	82931	331477	673712	186890	860602	41359	1233437

Source : Ministry of Finance, Economic & Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

na Not available

^a For 1965-66, includes ₹ 53 crore as additional payments to IMF, IBRD, IDA & ADB following the change in the par value of the rupee. This is a nominal outlay as it is met by the issue of non-negotiable Government of India securities.^b From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.^c From 1997-98 onwards loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs shares in small saving collections.

2.4 : PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1961-80

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)					Percentage distribution				
	Third Plan 1961-66	Annual Plans 1966-69	Fourth Plan 1969-74	Fifth Plan 1974-79	Annual Plan 1979-80	Third Plan 1961-66	Annual Plans 1966-69	Fourth Plan 1969-74	Fifth Plan 1974-79	Annual Plan 1979-80
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture and allied sectors	1088.9	1107.1 ^a	2320.4 ^a	4864.9	1996.5	12.7	16.7	14.7	12.3	16.4
2. Irrigation and flood control	664.7	471.0	1354.1	3876.5	1287.9	7.8	7.1	8.6	9.8	10.6
3. Power	1252.3	1212.5	2931.7	7399.5	2240.5	14.6	18.3	18.6	18.8	18.4
4. Village and small scale industries	240.8	126.1	242.6	592.5	255.7	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.5	2.1
5. Industry and minerals	1726.3	1510.4	2864.4	8988.6	2383.5	20.1	22.8	18.2	22.8	19.6
6. Transport and communications	2111.7	1222.4	3080.4	6870.3	2044.9	24.6	18.5	19.5	17.4	16.8
7. Education	588.7	306.8	774.3	1710.3	263.0	6.9	4.6	4.9	4.3	2.2
8. Scientific research	71.6	47.1	130.8		91.4 ^c	0.8	0.7	0.8		0.8
9. Health	225.9	140.2	335.5	760.8	223.1	2.6	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8
10. Family planning	24.9	70.4	278.0	491.8	118.5	0.3	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.0
11. Water supply and sanitation	105.7	102.7	458.9	1091.6	387.6	1.2	1.6	2.9	2.8	3.2
12. Housing, urban and regional development	127.6	73.3	270.2	1150.0	368.8	1.5	1.1	1.7	2.9	3.0
13. Welfare of backward classes	99.1	73.6	164.6	724.0 ^b	247.9 ^b	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.8	2.0
14. Social welfare	19.4	11.2	64.4	88.2	30.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
15. Labour welfare and craftsman training ^d	55.8	34.8	31.1	817.2	236.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	2.1	1.9
16. Other programmes ^d	173.1	115.8	179.8								2.0	1.7	1.1
17. Special schemes										
(i) Welfare programme	na	na	123.6	na	na	na	na	0.8	na	na
(ii) Crash scheme for educated unemployed	na	na	54.0	na	na	na	na	0.3	na	na
(iii) Advance action for Fifth Plan	na	na	120.0	na	na	na	na	0.8	na	na
TOTAL	8576.5	6625.4	15778.8	39426.2	12176.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source : Planning Commission

na Not available

^a Includes buffer stocks: ₹ 140 crore for 1968-69, ₹ 25 crore for 1969-70, ₹ 50 crore for 1971-72, ₹ 25 crore for 1972-73 and ₹ 24 crore for 1973-74. Thus the figure for the buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to ₹ 124 crore against the original plan provision of ₹ 255 crore.

^b Includes Hill and Tribal Areas.

^c Includes new and renewable sources of energy.

^d For the Fifth Plan and Annual Plan break up of labour welfare and craftsman training and other programmes is not available.

2.5 : SIXTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1980-85

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)		Percentage distribution	
	Sixth Plan outlay 1980-85	Sixth Plan (Actual) 1980-85	Sixth Plan outlay 1980-85	Sixth Plan (Actual) 1980-85
1	2	3	4	5
I. Agriculture	5695.1	6623.5	5.8	6.1
II. Rural development	5363.7	6996.8	5.5	6.4
III. Special area programmes	1480.0	1580.3	1.5	1.4
IV. Irrigation and flood control	12160.0	10929.9	12.5	10.0
V. Energy	26535.4	30751.3	27.2	28.1
1. Power	19265.4	18298.6	19.8	16.7
2. New and renewable sources of energy	100.0	163.1	0.1	0.1
3. Petroleum	4300.0	8482.1	4.4	7.8
4. Coal	2870.0	3807.5	2.9	3.5
VI. Industry and minerals	15017.6	16947.5 ^a	15.4	15.5
1. Village and small scale industries	1780.5	1945.1	1.8	1.8
2. Large and medium industries	13237.1	14790.4 ^a	13.6	13.5
3. Others	...	212	...	0.2
VII. Transport	12412.0	14208.4	12.7	13.0
1. Railways	5100.0	6586.7	5.2	6.1
2. Others	7312.0	7612.7	7.5	6.9
VIII. Communications and information & broadcasting	3134.3	3469.5	3.2	3.2
IX. Science & Technology	865.2	1020.4 ^b	0.9	0.9
X. Social services	14035.2	15916.6	14.4	14.5
1. Education	2523.7	2976.6	2.6	2.7
2. Health and family welfare	2831	3412.2	2.9	3.1
3. Housing and urban development	2488.4	2839.1	2.6	2.6
4. Other social services	6192.1	6688.7	6.3	6.1
XI. Others	801.5	847.5	0.9	0.8
XII. Total (I to XI)	97500.0	109291.7 (110467.3)	100.0	100.0
(a) Central Plans	47250.0	57825.2	48.5	52.9
(b) State Plans	48600.0	49458.2 (50633.8)	49.8	45.3
(c) Union Territory Plans	1650.0	2008.3	1.7	1.8

Source : Planning Commission

^a Excludes ₹ 2.85 crore for National Test Houses.^b Includes ₹ 2.85 crore for National Test Houses.

Note : Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditure (₹ 191 crore in 1980-81, ₹ 162 crore in 1981-82, ₹ 442 crore in 1982-83, ₹ 226 crore in 1983-84 and ₹ 154.5 crore in 1984-85) on works financed by central assistance for 'natural calamities' relief .

2.6 : PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES & UNION TERRITORIES, 1985-92

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)			Percentage distribution		
	Seventh Plan 1985-90 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1990-91 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1991-92 (Actual)	Seventh Plan 1985-90 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1990-91 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1991-92 (Actual)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Agriculture & allied activities	12792.6	3405.4	3850.5	5.8	5.8	5.9
II. Rural development	15246.5	4149.9	4141.6	7.0	7.1	6.4
III. Special area programmes	3470.3	986.3	1067.3	1.6	1.7	1.6
IV. Irrigation & flood control	16589.9	3974.1	4231.9	7.6	6.8	6.5
V. Energy	61689.3	17101.1	19733.6	28.2	29.3	30.5
a. Power	37895.3	11387.8	14517.9	17.3	19.5	22.4
b. Petroleum	16008.8	3592.1	3339.8	7.3	6.2	5.2
c. Coal & lignite	7122.3	1984.8	1709.6	3.3	3.4	2.6
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	662.9	136.4	166.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
VI. Industry & minerals	29220.3	6374.3	6564.5	13.4	10.9	10.1
a. Village & small scale industries	3249.3	877.9	941.2	1.5	1.5	1.5
b. Other industries	25971.1	5496.4	5623.3	11.9	9.4	8.7
VII. Transport	29548.1	8074.3	9314.0	13.5	13.8	14.4
a. Railways	16549.2	4892.8	5393.3	7.6	8.4	8.3
b. Others	12998.9	3181.5	3920.7	5.9	5.5	6.1
VIII. Communications	8425.5	2948.3	3613.7	3.9	5.1	5.6
IX. Science, technology & environment	3023.9	758.7	861.7	1.4	1.3	1.3
X. General economic services	2249.6	754.7	843.0	1.0	1.3	1.3
XI. Social services	34959.7	9606.6	10298.7	16.0	16.5	15.9
a. Education	7685.5	2316.5	2599.0	3.5	4.0	4.0
b. Medical & public health	3688.6	1040.8	924.8	1.7	1.8	1.4
c. Family welfare	3120.8	782.2	1023.3	1.4	1.3	1.6
d. Housing	2722.8	939.8	603.9	1.2	1.6	0.9
e. Urban development	2113.4	740.2	748.4	1.0	1.3	1.2
f. Other social services	15628.5	3787.1	4399.3	7.1	6.5	6.8
XII. General services	1513.8	235.6	230.7	0.7	0.4	0.4
XIII. Total (I to XII)	218729.6 (221435.4)	58369.3	64751.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
(a) Central Plan	127519.6	34254.7	37846.5	58.3	58.7	58.4
(b) State Plans	87492.4 (90198.2)	23116.9	25739.3	40.0	39.6	39.8
(c) Union Territory Plans	3717.7	997.7	1165.4	1.7	1.7	1.8

Source: Planning Commission.

Notes: 1. As per revised budget classification.

2. Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditure on works financed by central assistance for 'natural calamities' relief.

3. Annual Plan expenditure in respect of some erstwhile Union Territories have been included in State Plans' figures consequent on their attaining Statehood.

4. Totals may not add up because of rounding.

5. Expenditure for petrochemical and engineering units under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas has been excluded from Energy and included under Industry and Minerals.

2.7 : EIGHTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1992-97

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)							Percentage distribution					
	Eighth Plan Outlay 1992-97 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1992-93 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1993-94 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1994-95 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1995-96 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1996-97 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1997-98 (Actual)	1992-93 (Actual)	1993-94 (Actual)	1994-95 (Actual)	1995-96 (Actual)	1996-97 (Actual)	1997-98 (Actual)
I. Agriculture & allied activities	22467.2	4215.6	4263.5	5350.2	5082.0	5984.4	5.2	5.8	4.8	5.5	4.7	5.0	
II. Rural development	34425.4	5091.4	7033.3	8717.1	9967.2	9563.1	7.9	7.0	8.0	8.9	9.3	8.0	
III. Special area programmes	6750.1	1283.8	1363.6	1428.2	407.8	449.1	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.5	0.4	0.4	
IV. Irrigation & flood control	32525.3	4705.2	5370.5	6104.1	7245.1	7974.0	7.5	6.5	6.1	6.2	6.7	6.7	
V. Energy	115561.1	20289.8	26909.0	27482.0	26893.3	27330.4	26.6	27.9	30.6	28.0	25.0	23.0	
a. Power	79588.7	12157.4	14773.1	16346.4	16511.4	16937.5	18.3	16.7	16.8	16.7	15.4	14.2	
b. Petroleum	24000.0	5698.5	9589.3	8643.6	8123.5	8007.6	5.5	7.8	10.9	8.8	7.6	6.7	
c. Coal & lignite	10507.0	2276.5	2293.1	2238.7	1948.3	1958.6	2.4	3.1	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	1465.4	157.4	253.5	253.3	310.2	426.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	
VI. Industry & minerals	46921.7	7444.2	8481.1	9088.0	10808.1	12067.4	10.8	10.2	9.6	9.3	10.1	10.1	
a. Village & small scale industries	6334.2	995.3	1152.2	1512.4	1794.4	1811.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.5	
b. Other industries	40587.5	6448.9	7328.9	7575.6	9013.7	10256.0	9.3	8.9	8.3	7.7	8.4	8.6	
VII. Transport	55925.6	10662.7	11976.7	12096.6	13766.9	16670.1	12.9	14.6	13.6	12.3	12.8	14.0	
a. Railways	27202.0	6162.0	5901.0	5472.0	6335.0	8310.0	6.3	8.5	6.7	5.6	5.9	7.0	
b. Others	28723.6	4500.7	6075.7	6624.6	7431.9	8360.1	6.6	6.2	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.0	
VIII. Communications	25110.0	5150.9	6201.6	7273.8	8626.2	9122.4	5.8	7.1	7.0	7.4	8.0	7.7	
IX. Science, technology & environment	9041.7	929.9	1153.4	1407.4	1764.8	1854.0	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	
X. General economic services	4549.5	1490.1	848.8	1159.6	1104.0	1579.2	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.3	
XI. Social services	79011.9	11322.8	14016.6	17409.2	20848.4	25209.6	18.2	15.5	15.9	17.7	19.4	21.2	
a. Education	19599.7	2619.4	3147.3	3940.0	5355.7	6536.3	4.5	3.6	3.6	4.0	5.0	5.5	
b. Medical & public health	7575.9	1213.9	1300.4	1625.9	1929.1	2068.3	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	
c. Family welfare	6500.0	1008.1	1312.6	1684.9	1743.5	223.7	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.6	0.2	
d. Housing	5273.0	650.6	1291.5	1055.6	1356.6	3177.5	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.1	1.3	2.7	
e. Urban development	5277.0	791.3	855.8	1025.2	1535.6	2064.6	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.7	
f. Other social services	34786.3	5039.5	6109.0	8077.6	8928.0	11139.3	8.0	6.9	6.9	8.2	8.3	9.4	
XII. General services	1810.5	266.0	462.6	651.1	866.7	1172.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	
XIII. Total (I to XII)	434100.0	72852.4	88080.7	98167.3	107380.4	118976.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
(a) Central Plans	247865.0	43693.8	55215.9	59053.8	63493.7	67472.9	57.1	60.0	62.7	60.1	59.1	56.7	
(b) State Plans	179985.0	27916.7	31500.6	37459.1	42044.3	49016.8	41.5	38.3	35.8	38.2	39.2	41.2	
(c) Union Territory Plans	6250.0	1241.9	1364.2	1654.4	1842.5	2486.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.1	

Source : Planning Commission.

Note : Figures may not add upto total because of rounding.

2.8 : NINTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES (1997-98 to 2001-02)

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)										Percentage distribution		
	Ninth Plan 1997-2002 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1997-98 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1998-99 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1999-2000 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2000-2001 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2001-2002 (Actual)	Ninth Plan 1997-2002 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1997-98 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1998-99 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1999-2000 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2000-01 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2001-2002 (Actual)	
I. Agricultural & allied activities	42462.0	5929.3	7698.2	7365.4	7576.9	8248.3	4.9	4.6	5.1	4.6	4.1	4.4	
II. Rural development	74686.0	10074.3	10985.5	11280.5	9852.4	14234.8	8.7	7.8	7.2	7.0	5.3	7.6	
III. Special area programmes	3649.0	874.0	1183.8	1513.9	1045.5	919.1	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	
IV. Irrigation and flood control	55420.0	9905.0	10813.7	14209.7	13529.1	14552.0	6.5	7.6	7.1	8.8	7.3	7.8	
V. Energy	222375.0	31792.7	35572.4	35809.6	40893.4	37145.4	25.9	24.5	23.5	22.3	22.0	19.9	
a. Power	a	19396.3	21159.0	21327.4	28015.4	25180.0	a	14.9	14.0	13.3	15.1	13.5	
b. Petroleum	a	9682.7	11213.6	9953.2	9867.2	8702.1	a	7.5	7.4	6.2	5.3	4.7	
c. Coal & lignite	a	2212.7	2540.2	3719.1	2093.5	2106.8	a	1.7	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.1	
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	a	501.0	659.5	809.9	917.3	1156.5	a	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	
VI. Industry and minerals	65148.0	10306.1	7978.9	7247.8	6866.0	7942.0	7.6	7.9	5.3	4.5	3.7	4.3	
a. Village and small scale industries	a	1813.9	1776.7	1746.6	909.5	1842.0	a	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.5	1.0	
b. Other industries	a	8492.2	6202.3	5501.2	5956.6	6100.0	a	6.5	4.1	3.4	3.2	3.3	
VII. Transport	119373.0	18101.1	20347.0	23462.6	25733.8	29918.3	13.9	13.9	13.4	14.6	13.9	16.1	
a. Railways	a	8239.0	8857.0	9057.0	9395.0	10177.0	a	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.1	5.5	
b. Others	a	9862.1	11490.0	14405.6	16338.8	19741.3	a	7.6	7.6	9.0	8.8	10.6	
VIII. Communications	47280.0	10131.5	11375.6	14038.6	31880.9	18083.0	5.5	7.8	7.5	8.7	17.2	9.7	
IX. Science, technology & environment	18458.0	2004.0	2442.5	2941.7	3248.5	3669.7	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.0	
X. General economic services	14580.0	1811.0	3071.3	2451.6	2537.6	2948.0	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.6	
XI. Social services	183273.0	26867.1	38737.9	38439.4	40919.5	46474.0	21.3	20.7	25.6	23.9	22.0	24.9	
a. Education	a	7656.6	9684.1	9999.6	11690.5	10807.7	a	5.9	6.4	6.2	6.3	5.8	
b. Medical & public health	a	2641.5	5411.9	3568.7	4055.3	4408.5	a	2.0	3.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	
c. Family welfare	a	1822.2	2342.7	2969.1	3200.0	3613.9	a	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.9	
d. Housing	a	2117.5	3143.4	3516.4	3588.4	6674.5	a	1.6	2.1	2.2	1.9	3.6	
e. Urban development	a	2944.4	2820.6	2823.2	3143.1	5260.1	a	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.8	
f. Other social services	a	9685.0	15335.1	15562.5	15242.2	15709.3	a	7.5	10.1	9.7	8.2	8.4	
XII. General services	12496.0	1961.2	1373.6	1847.4	1653.2	2180.6	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.2	
XIII. Total (I to XII)	859200.0	129757.3	151580.4	160608.2	185736.8	186315.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
(a) Central Plan	489361.0	70861.4	85901.4	87297.4	109119.3	104403.8	57.0	54.6	56.7	54.4	58.7	56.0	
(b) State Plans	369839.0	56223.9	62786.6	70027.0	72428.6	76838.7	43.0	43.3	41.4	43.6	39.0	41.2	
(c) Union Territory Plans	na	2671.9	2892.3	3283.9	4188.9	5072.7	na	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.7	

Source : Planning Commission.

na : Not available

a : Ninth Plan allocations were made broad sector-wise.

Notes : 1. Figures may not add upto total because of rounding.

2. For 1999-2000, anticipated expenditure has been taken into account for Centre, for some of the sub-heads included in other social services and general service as actual expenditure figures are not available.

3. For 2000-01 anticipated expenditure has been taken into account for Centre for some of heads like social services, industry & minerals, general economic services and General services.

4. For actual expenditure Annual Plan 2001-02, the Revised Estimate have been taken into account for Central Sector for some of the sub-heads included in agriculture and social services and others, as actual expenditure figures are not available.

5. The Ninth Plan figures are at 1996-97 prices and the Annual Plan figures are at current prices.

6. State Plan figures for the Ninth Plan (1997-2002) include allocation for Union Territory Plans also.

2.9 : TENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES 2002-07 AND ANNUAL PLANS 2002-03 TO 2006-07

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)										Percentage distribution											
	Tenth Plan 2002-07 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2002-03 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2003-04 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2004-05 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2005-06 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2006-07 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2003-04 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2004-05 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2005-06 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2006-07 (Actual)			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	9	10	11	12	13	9	10	11	12	13
I Agriculture & allied activities	58933	7655	8776	10963	12554	16573	3.9	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.3	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.3	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.3
II Rural development	121928	19753	20729	18584	25717	30154	8.0	9.4	9.2	7.0	10.4	9.7	9.4	9.2	7.0	10.4	9.7	9.4	9.2	7.0	10.4	9.7
III Special area programmes	20879	1066	1540	2385	4234	5603	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.7	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.7	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.7	1.8
IV Irrigation & flood control	103315	11965	12900	19024	26332	31803	6.8	5.7	5.7	7.2	10.7	10.3	5.7	5.7	7.2	10.7	10.3	5.7	5.7	7.2	10.7	10.3
V Energy	403927	44710	50199	60729	22043	29450	26.5	21.3	22.3	23.0	8.9	9.5	21.3	22.3	23.0	8.9	9.5	21.3	22.3	23.0	8.9	9.5
a. Power	a	25281	30785	34315	na	na	a	12.0	13.7	na	na	na	12.0	13.7	na	na	na	12.0	13.7	na	na	na
b. Petroleum	a	15806	16626	22999	na	na	a	7.5	7.4	na	na	na	7.5	7.4	na	na	na	7.5	7.4	na	na	na
c. Coal & Lignite	a	1911	1583	2518	na	na	a	0.9	0.7	na	na	na	0.9	0.7	na	na	na	0.9	0.7	na	na	na
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	a	1712	1205	896	na	na	a	0.8	0.5	na	na	na	0.8	0.5	na	na	na	0.8	0.5	na	na	na
VI Industry & Minerals	58939	8776	7703	10113	7898	10344	3.9	4.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.3	4.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.3	4.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.3
a. Village & small scale Industries	a	2083	2186	na	na	na	a	1.0	1.0	na	na	na	1.0	1.0	na	na	na	1.0	1.0	na	na	na
b. Other industries	a	6692	5517	na	na	na	a	3.2	2.5	na	na	na	3.2	2.5	na	na	na	3.2	2.5	na	na	na
VII Transport	225977	35244	35267	38772	38766	52520	14.8	16.8	15.7	14.7	15.7	16.9	16.8	15.7	14.7	15.7	16.9	16.8	15.7	14.7	15.7	16.9
a. Railways	a	11108	13044	na	na	na	a	5.3	5.8	na	na	na	5.3	5.8	na	na	na	5.3	5.8	na	na	na
b. Others	a	24136	22223	na	na	na	a	11.5	9.9	na	na	na	11.5	9.9	na	na	na	11.5	9.9	na	na	na
VIII Communications	98968	13057	12875	9281	494	749	6.5	6.2	5.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	6.2	5.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	6.2	5.7	3.5	0.2	0.2
IX Science, Technology & Environment	30424	4160	4356	5521	6608	6994	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.3
X General economic services	38630	4995	5955	5245	6084	9053	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.9
XI Social services	347391	56954	62726	79734	92350	110735	22.8	27.1	27.9	30.2	37.4	35.7	27.1	27.9	30.2	37.4	35.7	27.1	27.9	30.2	37.4	35.7
a. Education	a	11603	13069	na	na	na	a	5.5	5.8	na	na	na	5.5	5.8	na	na	na	5.5	5.8	na	na	na
b. Medical & public health	a	4340	4649	na	na	na	a	2.1	2.1	na	na	na	2.1	2.1	na	na	na	2.1	2.1	na	na	na
c. Family welfare	a	3735	4230	na	na	na	a	1.8	1.9	na	na	na	1.8	1.9	na	na	na	1.8	1.9	na	na	na
d. Housing	a	7685	8476	na	na	na	a	3.7	3.8	na	na	na	3.7	3.8	na	na	na	3.7	3.8	na	na	na
e. Urban development	a	6524	6704	na	na	na	a	3.1	3.0	na	na	na	3.1	3.0	na	na	na	3.1	3.0	na	na	na
f. Other social services	a	23066	25597	na	na	na	a	11.0	11.4	na	na	na	11.0	11.4	na	na	na	11.0	11.4	na	na	na
XII General services	16328	1868	1801	3312	4098	5934	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.7	1.9	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.7	1.9	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.7	1.9
XIII Total (I to XII)	1525639	210203	224827	263665	247177	309912	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
a. Central Plans	893183	126247	132262	150818	104658	124342	58.5	60.1	58.8	57.2	42.3	40.1	60.1	58.8	57.2	42.3	40.1	60.1	58.8	57.2	42.3	40.1
b. State Plans	632456	78430	86756	107206	142519	185570	41.5	37.3	38.6	40.7	57.7	59.9	37.3	38.6	40.7	57.7	59.9	37.3	38.6	40.7	57.7	59.9
c. Union Territory Plans ^b	na	5526	5809	5641	na	na	na	2.6	2.6	2.1	na	na	2.6	2.6	2.1	na	na	2.6	2.6	2.1	na	na

Source : Planning Commission.

na Not Available

a Tenth Plan allocations have been made broad sector-wise

b Some UT outlays included in State outlays

2.10 : ELEVENTH PLAN (2007-2012) OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES													
Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)						Percentage distribution						
	Eleventh Plan 2007-12 Projected (At 2006-07 prices)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Annual Plan 2007-08 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2008-09 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2009-10 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2010-11 (RE)	Annual Plan 2011-12 (BE)	Annual Plan 2007-08 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2008-09 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2009-10 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2010-11 (RE)	Annual Plan 2011-12 (BE)	Annual Plan 2010-11 (RE)	Annual Plan 2011-12 (BE)	
I Agriculture & allied activities	136381	27093	29454	39618	46082	3.7	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.6	
II Rural development	301069	59088	58615	71331	75561	8.3	9.3	12.4	11.1	10.4	11.1	9.2	
III Special area programmes	26329	6999	7875	9638	12414	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	
IV Irrigation & flood control	210326	41160	42853	48515	63899	5.8	10.3	8.6	8.1	7.0	8.1	7.8	
V Energy	854123	39916	43338	53849	61986	23.4	9.1	8.4	8.2	7.8	8.2	7.5	
VI Industry & Minerals	153600	13343	17973	23073	25588	4.2	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.1	
VII Transport	572443	67874	85535	102936	109717	15.7	16.2	14.2	16.2	14.9	16.2	13.3	
VIII Communications	95380	981	845	705	3792	2.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	
IX Science, Technology & Environment	87933	11861	13267	17462	21955	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	
X General economic services	62523	11108	11482	23864	35051	1.7	2.7	2.3	2.2	3.5	2.2	4.3	
XI Social services	1102327	190821	209814	286160	338279	30.2	38.0	40.0	39.7	41.5	41.5	41.2	
XII General services	42283	6990	7973	11663	27683	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	3.4	
XIII Total (I to XII)	3644718	477236	529024	688816	822009	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Source : Planning Commission.
BE Budget Estimates
RE Revised Estimates

2.11 : FINANCING FOR CENTRAL AND STATE ANNUAL PLANS : 2010-11 (RE/LE) AND 2011-12 (BE/AP)

(₹ crore)

Items	2010-11			2011-12		
	States and UTs (LE)	Centre (RE)	Total (2 + 3)	States and UTs (AP)	Centre (BE)	Total (5 + 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I Domestic non-debt resources	79701	-3191	76510	130542	32692	163234
a BCR	67628	-6506	61122	109443	-15038	94405
b MCR (excluding deductions for repayment of loans)	-4153	3315	-838	-9453	47730	38277
c Plan grants from GOI (TFC)	5757	0	5757	12491	0	12491
d ARM	1333	0	1333	7776	0	7776
e Adjustment of opening balance	9136	0	9136	10285	0	10285
II Domestic Debt Resources						
(Net Borrowings (i) - (ii))	176972	373195	550167	195993	392182	588175
(i) Gross Borrowings (a to e)	226092	373195	599287	251961	392182	644143
a State Provident Fund (Net)	22604	10000	32604	29096	10000	39096
b Small Savings (Net)	53350	17781	71131	34372	24182	58554
c Negotiated Loans	17423	0	17423	18447	0	18447
d Government of India Loans(EAPs)	12695	0	12695	16780	0	16780
e Market Borrowings (Net)	120019	345414	465433	153266	358000	511266
(ii) Repayments	49120	0	49120	55968	0	55968
Own Resources (incl. Borrowings) I+II	256673	370004	626677	326534	424874	751408
III Central Assistance(Grants) (1+2+3)	90449	-96412	-5963	103830	-106026	-2196
1 Normal Central Assistance ^a	21162	-21128	34	22947	-23263	-316
2 ACA for EAPs ^b	4833	-13000	-8167	4688	-11000	-6312
3 Others	64455	-62284	2170	76195	-71763	4432
A Government Resources (I+II+III)	347122	273591	620714	430364	318848	749212
B Contribution of Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs)	34163	203638	237802	49523	256936	306459
C Local Bodies	4965	0	4965	5831	0	5831
D Net Inflow from Abroad	0	25019	25019	0	16673	16673
Aggregate Plan Resources (A+B+C+D)	386250	502249	888499	485717	592457	1078174

Source :Planning Commission.

LE Latest Estimates

AP Annual Plan

RE Revised Estimates

BE Budget Estimates

BCR Balance from current revenues

MCR Miscellaneous capital receipts

ARM Additional resource mobilisation

ACA Additional Central assistance

EAPs Externally aided projects

^a NCA (Grants) and Other (Grants) under Central Assistance in the States and UTs columns include the allocation for Delhi & Puducherry in both the year 2009-10 (LE) and 2010-11 (AP).

^b ACA for EAPs (Grants) includes ₹ 10413.44 crore loan amount in the Centre's column for 2010-11 (RE) and ₹ 9000 crore for 2011-12 (BE).

Note: UTs includes only UTs with legislature, namely, Delhi & Puducherry

2.12 : OVERALL FINANCING PATTERN OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY DURING THE NINTH PLAN : 1997-2002

(₹ crore at 1996-97 prices)

Resource	Centre (Including UTs without Legislature)	States and UTs with Legislature	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Balance from current revenues (BCR)	-2778	1372	-1406
2. Resources of PSEs	285379	55030 ^a	340409
3. Borrowings (including net MCR & other liabilities)	316760	143419	460179
4. Net inflow from abroad ^b	60018	...	60018
5. Aggregate resources (1 to 4)	659379	199821	859200
6. Assistance for plans of States and UTs with Legislature	-167158	167158	...
7. Resources for the Public Sector (5+6)	492221	366979	859200

Source : Planning Commission.

MCR - Miscellaneous capital receipts.

^a For States and UTs: Resources of PSEs are inclusive of 3/4th of total LIC/GIC loans, and the full amount of loan from Rural Electrification Corporation (REC), Industrial Development Bank of India (IDBI) and "others" under negotiated loans; Bonds and debentures are also included under this item. Accordingly, item 3 i.e. Borrowings of States/UTs is exclusive of the items which are already included in item 2 i.e. Resources of PSEs.

^b Consists of external loans amounting to ₹ 49,956 crore and external grants of ₹ 10,062 crore.

2.13 : OVERALL FINANCING PATTERN OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY DURING THE TENTH PLAN : 2002-2007

(₹ crore at 2001-02 prices)

Resource	Centre (Including UTs without Legislature)	States and UTs with Legislature	Total
1	2	3	4
1 Balance from current revenues (BCR)	-6385	26578	20193
2 Borrowings(including net MCR & other liabilities)	685185	261482	946667
3 Net inflow from abroad	27200	...	27200
4 Centre's GBS (1+2+3)	706000	...	706000
5 Resources of PSEs	515556	82684	598240
6 State's Own Resources (1+2+5)	...	370744	370744
7 Central Assistance States & UTs	-300265	300265	...
8 Resources of the Public Sector Plan (1+2+3+5+7)	921291	671009	1592300

Source : Planning Commission.

GBS: Gross Budgetary Support.

**2.14 : OVERALL FINANCING PATTERN OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY
DURING THE ELEVENTH PLAN : 2007-2012**

(₹ crore at 2006-07 prices)

Resource	Centre (Including UTs without Legislature)	States and UTs with Legislature	Total
1	2	3	4
1 Balance from current revenues (BCR)	653989	385050	1039039
2 Borrowings(including net MCR & other liabilities)	767722	649423	1417145
3 Net inflow from abroad	...	...	...
4 Centre's GBS (1+2+3)	1421711	...	2456184
5 Resources of PSEs	1059711	128824	1188535
6 State's Own Resources (1+2+5)	...	1163296	1163296
7 Central Assistance States & UTs	-324851	324851	...
8 Resources of the Public Sector Plan (1+2+3+5+7)	2156571	1488147	3644718

Source : Eleventh Plan Document, Planning Commission.

2.15 : FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF INDIAN RAILWAYS

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2001-02	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (P)	2011-12 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross traffic receipts	2624	12096	37837	71720	79862	86964	94536	106239
(i) Passenger coaching	827	3147	11197	19844	21931	23488	25793	30456
(ii) Other coaching	116	336	872	1800	1972	2235	2470	2903
(iii) Goods	1618	8408	24845	47435	53433	58502	62845	68620
(iv) Other earnings	82	242	944	2565	2501	2880	3418	4060
(v) Suspense account	-19	-37	-21	76	25	-141	10	200
2. Working expenses	2537	11154	36293	54462	71839	82915	89474	96450
(i) Ordinary working expenses	2233	8234	28703	41033	54349	65810	68139	73650
(ii) Appropriations to depreciation reserve fund	220	1950	2000	5450	10490	2187	5515	7000
(iii) Appropriation to pension fund	84	970	5590	7979	7000	14918	15820	15800
3. Net traffic receipts (1-2)	87	942	1544	17258	8023	4049	5061	9789
4. Net miscellaneous receipts	40	171	793	1076	1152	1495	1285	2304
5. Net revenues (3+4)	127	1113	2337	18334	9175	5544	6346	12093
6. Dividend								
(i) Payable to general revenues	325	938	2337	4239	4718	5543	4941	6735
(ii) Payment of deferred dividend	...	...	...	664	...	...	...	...
(iii) Net dividend payable[(i)+(ii)]	325	938	2337	4903	4718	5543	4941	6735
7. Surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-198	175	1000	13431	4457	1	1405	5358
8. (i) Capital at charge	6096	16126	37757	63981	72238	87655	130540	116134
(ii) Investment from capital fund	0	0	10390	24540	32063	35346	38676	42394
(iii) Total[(i)+(ii)]	6096	16126	48147	88521	104301	123001	169216	158528
9. Item 5 as % of item 8(iii)	2.1	6.9	4.9	20.7	8.8	4.5	3.8	7.6
10. Item 7 as % of item 8(iii)	-3.2	1.1	2.1	15.2	4.3	0.0	0.8	3.4

Source : Ministry of Railways.

2.16 : FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF POSTS

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross receipts	278	840	3298	5495	5862	6267	6962	7518
2. Net working expenses	346	1033	4848	7006	9455	12908	13308	12827
3. Net receipts (1-2)	-68	-193	-1550	-1511	-3593	-6641	-6346	-5310
4. Dividend to general revenues	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Surplus(+)/deficit (-) (3-4)	-72	-193	-1550	-1511	-3593	-6641	-6346	-5310

Source : Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications & Information Technology.

2.17 : FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	1996-97	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01 ^b	2001-02 ^d	2002-03 ^d
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross receipts	632	3405	12266	17744	18257	10175	4274	5911
2. Net working expenses ^a	475	1857	6089	9846	10763	4798 ^c	2427	3371
3. Net receipts (1-2)	157	1548	6177	7898	7494	5377	1847	2540
4. Dividend to general revenue	32	220	292	252	172	112	...	...
5. Surplus (+) / Deficit (-) (3-4)	125	1328	5885	7646	7322	5265	...	...

Source : Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications & Information Technology.

^a Includes ₹ 753 crore in 1996-97, ₹ 761 crore in 1997-98, ₹ 2376 crore in 1998-99, ₹ 3334 crore in 1999-2000 and ₹ 15 crore in 2000-01 towards redemption of bonds and other short term loan.^b Department of Telecom Services/Department of Telecom Operations were corporatised from 1.10.2000.^c Includes amount of ₹ 110.66 crore for Centre for Development of Telematics(C-DOT).^d These relate only to Department of Telecom (DOT)

3.1 : EMPLOYMENT IN ORGANISED SECTORS—PUBLIC AND PRIVATE

(Lakh persons as on 31 March)

	1991	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
PUBLIC SECTOR											
A. By branch											
1 Central Government	34.11	33.95	32.73	31.33	30.27	29.38	28.60	28.00	27.39	26.60	25.52
2 State Governments	71.12	73.55	74.60	73.67	72.22	72.02	73.00	72.09	71.71	72.38	73.53
3 Quasi-Governments	62.22	65.20	63.26	59.01	58.22	57.48	59.09	58.61	57.96	58.44	58.68
4 Local bodies	23.13	21.97	22.55	21.79	21.26	21.18	21.18	21.32	19.68	20.73	20.89
Total	190.58	194.66	193.14	185.8	181.97	180.07	181.88	180.02	176.74	177.95	178.62
B. By industry											
1 Agriculture, hunting etc.	5.56	5.39	5.14	5.06	4.93	4.96	4.69	4.75	4.71	4.77	4.78
2 Mining and quarrying	9.99	10.16	9.24	8.47	10.30	10.14	11.46	11.37	11.21	11.12	11.03
3 Manufacturing	18.52	17.56	15.31	12.60	11.89	11.30	10.92	10.87	10.44	10.60	10.66
4 Electricity, gas and water	9.05	9.35	9.46	9.13	8.74	8.60	8.49	8.49	7.96	8.39	8.35
5 Construction	11.49	11.64	10.92	9.48	9.32	9.11	8.94	8.66	8.52	8.45	8.59
6 Wholesale and retail trade	1.50	1.62	1.63	1.82	1.81	1.84	1.82	1.78	1.65	1.74	1.71
7 Transport, storage & communications	30.26	31.06	30.77	29.39	28.15	27.51	26.75	26.37	26.34	26.01	25.29
8 Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	11.94	12.83	12.96	13.77	14.08	14.08	13.90	13.69	13.47	13.56	14.13
9 Community, Social & personal services	92.27	95.04	97.71	96.09	92.76	92.52	91.76	90.90	88.54	90.11	90.51
Total	190.58	194.66	193.14	185.80	181.97	180.07	178.73	176.88	172.84	174.75	175.05
PRIVATE SECTOR											
1 Agriculture, hunting etc.	8.91	8.94	9.04	8.95	9.17	9.83	10.28	9.50	9.92	8.96	9.23
2 Mining and quarrying	1.00	1.03	0.81	0.66	0.65	0.79	0.95	1.00	1.11	1.15	1.61
3 Manufacturing	44.81	47.06	50.85	47.44	44.89	44.89	45.49	47.50	49.7	51.98	51.84
4 Electricity, gas and water	0.40	0.40	0.41	0.50	0.47	0.49	0.40	0.50	0.51	0.64	0.64
5 Construction	0.73	0.53	0.57	0.44	0.45	0.49	0.55	0.70	0.69	0.80	0.91
6 Wholesale and retail trade	3.00	3.08	3.30	3.60	3.51	3.75	3.87	4.10	2.72	4.72	5.06
7 Transport, storage & communications	0.53	0.58	0.70	0.79	0.81	0.85	0.87	1.00	1.04	1.32	1.66
8 Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	2.54	2.93	3.58	4.26	4.58	5.23	6.52	8.80	10.96	13.11	15.52
9 Community, social & personal services	14.85	16.03	17.23	17.56	17.92	18.20	18.78	19.50	21.73	20.23	21.4
Total	76.77	80.59	86.46	84.21	82.46	84.52	87.71	92.40	98.38	102.91	107.87
BY SEX											
PUBLIC SECTOR											
Male	167.10	168.66	164.57	156.75	153.07	150.86	151.85	149.84	146.34	147.04	146.66
Female	23.47	26.00	28.57	29.05	28.90	29.21	30.03	30.18	30.4	30.91	31.96
Total	190.57	194.66	193.14	185.80	181.97	180.07	181.88	180.02	176.74	177.95	178.62
PRIVATE SECTOR											
Male	62.42	64.31	65.80	63.57	62.02	63.57	66.87	69.80	74.03	78.88	81.83
Female	14.34	16.28	20.66	20.64	20.44	20.95	21.18	22.94	24.72	24.98	26.63
Total	76.76	80.59	86.46	84.21	82.46	84.52	88.05	92.74	98.75	103.77	108.46
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR											
Male	229.52	232.97	230.37	220.32	215.09	214.42	218.72	219.64	220.37	225.92	228.49
Female	37.81	42.28	49.23	49.68	49.34	50.16	51.21	53.12	55.12	55.80	58.59
Total	267.33	275.25	279.60	270.00	264.43	264.58	269.93	272.76	275.49	281.72	287.08

Source : Ministry of Labour & Employment, Director General of Employment and Training.

Note : 1. Coverage in construction, particularly on private account, is known to be inadequate.

2. Employment in private sector relates to non-agriculture establishments in private sector employing 10 or more persons. Employment in public sector relate to all establishments irrespective of size.
3. Excludes Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep as these are not yet covered under the programme.
4. Due to non-availability of data as per NIC 1998, information in respect of J&K, Manipur, puducherry, Mizoram, Daman & Diu not included in totals.

3.2 : PER CAPITA EMOLUMENTS OF CENTRAL PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISES EMPLOYEES IN RELATION TO INCREASE IN AVERAGE ALL-INDIA CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (1960=100)

Year	Employee (in lakh) (Excl. casual & Daily rated workers)	Emoluments (₹ crore)	Per capita emoluments (₹)	Increase over 1971-72 in per capita (per cent)	Average index	Increase over 1971-72 (per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971-72	7.01	415	5920	-	192	-
1972-73	9.32	541	5805	1.94	207	7.81
1973-74	13.44	749	5573	5.86	250	30.21
1974-75	14.32	1060	7402	25.03	317	65.10
1975-76	15.04	1352	8983	51.74	313	63.02
1976-77	15.75	1408	8940	51.01	301	56.77
1977-78	16.38	1646	10048	69.73	324	68.75
1978-79	17.03	1908	11210	89.36	331	72.40
1979-80	17.75	2213	12468	110.61	360	87.50
1980-81	18.39	2619	14239	140.52	401	108.85
1981-82	19.39	3133	16158	172.94	451	134.90
1982-83	20.24	3649	18029	204.5	486	153.13
1983-84	20.72	4485	21549	264.00	547	184.92
1984-85	21.07	5126	24328	310.95	582	203.13
1985-86	21.54	5576	25887	337.28	620	222.92
1986-87	22.11	6371	28820	386.82	674	251.04
1987-88	22.14	7193	32537	449.61	736	283.23
1988-89	22.09	8683	39415	565.79	803	318.23
1989-90	22.36	9742	43665	637.58	855	345.31
1990-91	22.19	10912	49179	730.73	951	395.31
1991-92	21.79	12311	56508	854.52	1079	461.98
1992-93	21.52	13983	64983	997.69	1185	517.10
1993-94	20.70	14913	72043	1116.94	1272	562.50
1994-95	20.62	17015	82517	1293.87	1402	630.21
1995-96	20.52	21931	106876	1705.34	1542	703.13
1996-97	20.08	22219	110662	1769.29	1687	778.65
1997-98	19.52	25385	129582	2088.89	1803	839.06
1998-99	19.00	26254	138179	2234.10	2039	961.98
1999-00	18.06	30402	168339	2743.56	2109	998.44
2000-01	17.40	38223	219672	3610.67	2190	1440.62
2001-02	19.92	38556	193554	3169.49	2284	1089.58
2002-03	18.66	42169	225986	3717.33	2375	1136.98
2003-04	17.62	43919	248481	4097.31	2467	1184.89
2004-05	17.00	48629	286053	4731.97	2561	1236.98
2005-06	16.49	46841	284057	4698.26	2674	1292.71
2006-07	16.14	52586	325869	5404.54	2853	1385.94
2007-08	15.65	64306	410898	6840.84	3030	1478.12
2008-09	15.33	83045	541716	9050.61	3306	1621.88
2009-10	14.90	87792	589210	9852.87	3715	1834.89
2010-11	14.44	96210	666276	11154.66	4103	2036.77

Source : Department of Public Enterprises.

4.1 : SOURCES OF CHANGE IN MONEY STOCK (M₃)

(₹ crore)

Items	Outstanding balances as on			Variations during				Outstand- ing as on 02-Dec 2011
	March 31, 2009	March 31, 2010	March 31, 2011	2009-10 31-Mar to 31-Mar	2010-11 31-Mar to 31-Mar	2010-11 31-Mar to Dec 03	2011-12 31-Mar to Dec 02	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. M₁ (Narrow Money){II(i)+II(ii)+II(iv)}	1259707	1489301	1635569	229594	146268	59301	-8978	1626591
II. M₃(Broad Money) (I+iii)	4794812	5602731	6499548	807919	896817	477118	573712	7073261
(i) Currency with the public	665450	767493	914197	102043	146704	100092	58262	972459
(ii) Demand deposits with banks	588688	717970	717660	129282	-310	-41234	-66139	651520
(iii) Time deposits with banks	3535105	4113430	4863979	578326	750549	417817	582690	5446670
(iv) Other deposits with RBI	5570	3839	3713	-1731	-126	444	-1101	2612
III. Sources of change in MoneyStock (M₃) (1+2+3+4-5)	4794812	5602731	6499548	807919	896817	477118	573712	7073261
1. Net bank credit to Government (A+B)	1277333	1669186	1982771	391853	313585	155854	248864	2231635
A) RBI's net credit to Government (i+ii)	61580	211586	396555	150006	184969	44432	10688	407242
i) Central Government	61761	211581	394035	149820	182454	44478	12019	406053
ii) State Governments	-181	5	2520	186	2515	-46	-1331	1189
B) Other bank's credit to Government	1215753	1457600	1586216	241847	128616	111422	238176	1824392
2. Bank credit to commercial sector (A+B)	3014893	3491409	4235407	476516	743997	384195	298582	4533989
A) RBI's credit to commercial sector	13820	1328	2164	-12492	836	298	-427	1737
B) Other bank's credit to commercial sector	3001073	3490081	4233242	489008	743161	383897	299009	4532252
3. Net foreign exchange assets of banking sector*	1352184	1281469	1393327	-70715	111858	89857	191450	1584776
4. Government's currency liabilities to the public	10054	11270	12724	1215	1455	984	587	13312
5. Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities	859652	850602	1124680	-9050	274079	153772	165770	1290450

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Note : 1. Data are provisional.

2. RBI data relate to end March after closure of Government accounts.

3. *Includes investments in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC(UK) since March 20, 2009.

4. Totals may not tally due to rounding offs.

4.2 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS: SEASONAL FLOW OF FUNDS

Items	(₹ crore)													
	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		Outstand- ing as on Dec. 02, 2011P	
	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Sources														
1. Increase in aggregate deposits	152160	306267	286999	321209	287754	430545	235734	355444	366743	445987	299587	88896	5710061	
2. Increase in borrowings from RBI	1128	2878	-4078	474	211	2216	-2902	0	4094	-2989	-37	1205	2273	
3. Increase in other borrowings@	5829	1991	1831	11962	12799	-9820	-3375	15094	-1605	17547	41426	-3867	169332	
4. Increase in other demand and time liabilities	22187	17673	28115	30222	13953	-4542	11372	3209	60814	-12461	-11160	9766	360360	
5. Residual (Net)	-9865	23049	2009	35795	-25514	-96809	-8677	125159	-98962	114716	85981	2405	121890	
TOTAL	171438	351858	314877	399663	289202	321589	232152	498907	331083	562800	415797	96405	6363916	
Uses														
1. Increase in bank credit	168311	233748	138872	298425	290847	128509	123776	347014	264220	445948	226105	83869	4235421	
2. Increase in investments	10677	49958	139671	70966	37495	180494	119308	84458	63855	51601	151062	37337	1743713	
3. Increase in cash in hand	4159	-789	2602	655	5485	-342	2949	-191	4870	-4	8193	-2406	36748	
4. Increase in balances with RBI	-11709	68941	33732	29616	-44624	12929	-13881	67627	-1862	65255	30438	-22395	348035	
TOTAL	171438	351858	314877	399663	289202	321589	232152	498907	331083	562800	415797	96405	6363916	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

P : Provisional

@ Excludes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM BANK and NABARD

- Notes :
1. Data on aggregate deposits also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) of ₹ 22,693 crore, since October 1, 2003.
 2. Residual (net) is the balance of Uses of Funds over Sources of Funds and includes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.
 3. The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.
 4. The data relate to last reporting Fridays.
 5. Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding off.

4.3 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS: VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS

Items	Variations during													
	Outstanding as on March 23, 2001	March 23, 2001 to March 22, 2002	March 22, 2002 to March 21, 2003	March 21, 2003 to March 19, 2004	March 19, 2004 to March 18, 2005	April 01, 2005 to March 31, 2006	March 31, 2006 to March 30, 2007	March 30, 2007 to March 28, 2008	March 28, 2008 to March 27, 2009	March 27, 2009 to March 26, 2010	March 26, 2010 to March 25, 2011	March 25, 2011 to Dec 02, 2011	Outstanding as on Dec. 02, 2011	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Demand deposits	142552	10496	17241	54733	23005	78623	65091	94579	-1225	122525	-3904	-69187	572518	
2. Time deposits* @	820066	130246	160252 (130581)	168830	172777 [169264]	245291	437794	490427	638395	536191	719048	571279	5137543	
3. Aggregate deposits @	962618	140742	177493 (147822)	223563	195782 [192269]	323913	502885	585006	637170	658716	715143	502092	5710061	
4. Borrowings from RBI	3896	-280	-3537	-79	50	1393	4757	-2245	7728	-11686	4989	-2758	2273	
5. Cash in hand & balances with RBI	65202	3446	-2745	10993	19682	36974	56254	78805	-16690	48492	42541	35274	384782	
6. Investments in Govt. securities	340035	71142	112241	131341	64224 [52031]	-19514	75316	182603	197124	222609	118753	241088	1738236	
7. Bank credit	511434	78289	139493 (94949)	111570	259643 [226761]	354868	424112	430724	413636	469239	697295	293338	4235421	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

P Provisional.

* Revised in line with the new accounting standards and are consistent with the methodology suggested by the Working Group on Money Supply: Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (June 1998) from 1998-99 onwards. The revision is in respect of pension and provident funds with commercial banks which are classified as other demand and time liabilities and includes those banks which have reported such changes so far.

@ Data also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds of ₹ 22,693 crore since October 2003.

Notes: 1. Figures in () exclude the impact of mergers since May 3, 2003.

2. Figures in [] exclude the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into banking entity from October 11, 2004.

4.4 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' OUTSTANDING ADVANCES AGAINST SENSITIVE COMMODITIES

Commodities	As on last Friday of															Variations during		
																April-October		
	March 2002	March 2003	March 2004	March 2005	March 2006	March 2007	March 2008	March 2009	March 2010	March 2011	October 2010	October 2011	2010-11	2011-12*	2011-12*			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
1. Paddy and rice	3455	4209	3636	4309	4961	6967	10213	11183	11099	14324	10189	13298	-910	-1026				
2. Wheat	356	484	689	601	1401	881	1518	1530	2370	2187	1901	2326	-469	139				
3. Pulses	314	253	465	443	498	632	1730	1127	1443	1594	1144	1424	-299	-170				
4. Other food grains	939	1029	1030	994	1110	827	1247	1068	1318	1563	1361	1604	43	41				
5. Sugar	3346	3549	4255	3754	4364	6130	8468	9251	9219	10123	7696	8369	-1523	-1754				
6. Khandsari	498	42	29	207	58	56	87	175	163	167	147	135	-16	-32				
7. Gur	19	27	11	15	85	140	199	193	299	108	55	51	-244	-57				
8. Groundnut	416	214	246	275	326	369	401	480	437	527	456	429	19	-98				
9. Rapeseed/Mustardseed	439	99	43	68	718	675	437	257	514	328	444	390	-70	62				
10. Linseed	25	12	12	9	58	5	9	9	10	25	20	23	10	-2				
11. Castorseed	3	8	4	30	54	85	75	42	118	118	84	130	-34	12				
12. Cottonseed	46	50	76	62	186	114	213	196	205	242	94	106	-111	-136				
13. Soyabean	611	470	590	495	819	958	1324	761	736	1115	542	783	-194	-332				
14. Other oilseeds	474	57	84	204	104	106	127	215	325	317	356	511	31	194				
15. Groundnut oil	75	77	104	67	98	129	117	131	141	314	274	351	133	37				
16. Rapeseed/Mustard	132	133	139	108	260	338	276	280	242	312	271	272	29	-40				
17. Castor oil	106	161	236	227	107	261	335	145	328	322	320	360	-8	38				
18. Linseed oil	11	10	15	9	9	5	16	7	5	9	6	7	1	-2				
19. Cottonseed oil	75	67	35	76	112	106	105	150	218	300	177	225	-41	-75				
20. Soyabean oil	236	235	254	181	321	696	635	570	788	839	679	727	-109	-112				
21. Other Veg. oil	452	539	609	603	1066	727	948	1370	987	1083	903	910	-84	-173				
22. Vanaspati	224	203	200	162	198	211	886	223	178	418	301	412	123	-6				
23. Cotton & Kapas	2008	2213	2839	2446	4153	4817	5487	6061	6655	8636	5604	5915	-1051	-2721				
24. Raw Jute	156	170	237	279	209	293	373	352	1380	426	360	459	-1020	33				
Total	14416	14311	15838	15624	21274	25528	35226	35776	39178	45397	33384	39217	-5794	-6180				

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

*Data are provisional

Note : Effective from October 10, 2000 all commodities except unreleased stocks of levy sugar stand exempted from selective credit controls. Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

4.5 : BRANCH EXPANSION OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS AND OTHER COMMERCIAL BANKS										
Bank Groups	All Branches									% of Rural Branches as on 30-06-2011
	30-06-2005	30-06-2006	30-06-2007	30-06-2008	30-06-2009	30-06-2010	30-06-2011	30-06-2011	30-06-2011	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
A. SBI AND ITS ASSOCIATES	13759	13916	14152	15391	16343	17382	17976	6230	34.7	
B. NATIONALISED BANKS (including IDBI Ltd.) (i) + (ii)	33993	34728	36573	38093	39853	42202	44862	14325	31.9	
(i) NATIONALISED BANKS	33834	34547	36137	37591	39287	41485	43986	14239	32.4	
(ii) OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS	159	181	436	502	566	717	876	86	9.8	
C. REGIONAL RURAL BANKS (RRBs)	14492	14534	14573	14869	15242	15511	15777	11876	75.3	
Total of Public Sector Banks (including RRBs)	62244	63178	65298	68353	71438	75095	78615	32431	41.3	
D. OTHER SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS (a) + (b)	6195	6674	7227	8320	8990	10481	11842	1341	11.3	
(a) OLD PRIVATE SECTOR BANKS	4496	4673	4402	4526	4714	5042	4843	768	15.9	
(b) NEW PRIVATE SECTOR BANKS	1699	2001	2825	3794	4276	5439	6999	573	8.2	
E. FOREIGN BANKS	250	261	271	279	295	310	318	7	2.2	
ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS (A to E)	68689	70113	72796	76952	80723	85886	90775	33779	37.2	
F. NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS (i)	35	40	46	46	46	47	55	16	29.1	
(i) LOCAL AREA BANKS	35	40	46	46	46	47	55	16	29.1	
All Commercial Banks	68724	70153	72842	76998	80769	85933	90830	33795	37.2	

Source : Department of Statistics and Information Management, RBI

Note: 1. Nationalised banks includes IDBI Bank Ltd. from 2005 onwards.

2. Population group classification is based on 2001 census.

The population group 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000.

3. Data for 2005 to 2010 are revised and for 2011 are provisional.

4. Data on number of branches exclude administrative offices.

4.6 : ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE AND OTHER PRIORITY SECTORS BY PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS				
SECTORS	NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS (in thousand)		AMOUNT OUTSTANDING (₹ in crore)	
	March 2010	March 2011	March 2010	March 2011
	1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture	31616	33910	372463	414973
(a) Direct Finance ^a	31015	33214	265826	300190
(b) Indirect Finance ^a	600	696	106637	114783
2. Small Scale Industries ^b				
3. Micro & Small Enterprises	7217	7398	276319	369430
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates				
5. Small road & water transport operators				
6. Retail Trade				
7. Small Business				
8. Professional & self employed persons				
9. Micro Credit	1354	864	5916	7243
10. Education	1911	2211	35855	41341
11. Consumption				
12. State sponsored corpns/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sectors				
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs	14	9	41	36
14. Housing Loans	3671	3945	173184	188472
15. Funds provided to RRBs				
16. Advances to Self Help Groups				
17. Advances to Software Industries				
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector				
19. Investment in Venture Capital				
20. Total Priority Sector Advances ^c	45783	48339	863778	1021495
21. ANBC ^d			2078397	2493499
Percentage to ANBC				
1. Agriculture			17.92	16.64
(a) Direct Finance ^a			12.78	12.03
(b) Indirect Finance ^a			5.13	4.6
2. Small Scale Industries ^b				
3. Micro & Small Enterprises			13.29	14.81
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates				
5. Small road & water transport Operators				
6. Retail Trade				
7. Small Business				
8. Professional & self employed persons				
9. Micro Credit			0.28	0.29
10. Education			1.72	1.65
11. Consumption				
12. State sponsored corpns/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector				
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs				
14. Housing Loans			8.33	7.55
15. Funds provided to RRBs				
16. Advances to Self Help Groups				
17. Advances to Software Industries				
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector				
19. Investment in Venture Capital				
20. Total Priority Sector Advances			41.55	40.96

^a Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance.

^b Includes small business.

^c Total priority sector advances is the total of items 1 to 12 & 14 to 17 and one half of item 13.

^d ANBC stands for Adjusted Net Bank Credit.

4.7 : STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF BANK OFFICES, AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND TOTAL CREDIT OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS^a AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF ADVANCES TO PRIORITY SECTORS

(₹ crore)

State/Union Territory	No of offices at the end of		Deposits (Rs. crore) End		Bank credit (Rs. crore) End		Share of priority sectors in total bank credit (per cent)	
	June 1969	June 2011	June 1969	June 2011	June 1969	June 2011	June 1969	March 2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	41	...	1677	...	668	...	51.33
2. Andhra Pradesh	567	5251	121	230449	122	264748	24.4	40.53
3. Arunachal Pradesh	...	65	...	4838	...	1174	...	27.80
4. Assam	74	1012	33	51095	13	17352	10.3	45.93
5. Bihar	273	2628	169	100349	53	26990	9.1	60.99
6. Chandigarh	20	228	35	29681	64	48309	4.2	27.00
7. Chhattisgarh	...	859	...	48871	...	24811	...	54.23
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	21	...	1007	...	253	...	72.91
9. Daman & Diu	...	18	...	1414	...	288	...	68.99
10. Delhi	274	1887	360	478132	245	377803	10.2	12.91
11. Goa	85	368	49	27226	20	7021	12.6	50.49
12. Gujarat	752	3881	401	215358	195	138429	15.9	41.39
13. Haryana	172	1905	49	89285	23	74296	28.2	49.26
14. Himachal Pradesh	42	867	12	29796	3	11927	2.7	64.25
15. Jammu & Kashmir	35	342	18	12193	1	3381	30.3	66.18
16. Jharkhand	...	1442	...	67843	...	22792	...	52.58
17. Karnataka	756	4165	188	246840	143	184120	24.8	39.90
18. Kerala	601	2611	117	105657	77	80141	27.6	60.70
19. Lakshadweep	...	12	...	470	...	45	...	39.97
20. Madhya Pradesh	343	3016	107	122035	63	72363	22.3	52.37
21. Maharashtra	1118	6413	903	925728	912	805525	12.4	19.78
22. Manipur	2	52	1	2850	...	1123	...	55.64
23. Meghalaya	7	147	9	8485	3	2022	50	48.37
24. Mizoram	...	35	...	2031	...	830	...	82.29
25. Nagaland	2	76	1	4279	...	1270	40	35.56
26. Odisha	100	1960	29	85665	15	42993	11.2	55.49
27. Puducherry	12	102	5	5585	5	3185	12.9	50.35
28. Punjab	346	3142	185	134505	50	103498	27.9	50.36
29. Rajasthan	364	2799	74	99778	38	96206	16.8	41.40
30. Sikkim	...	73	...	2961	...	1135	...	55.77
31. Tamil Nadu	1060	4700	233	234155	311	274421	25.5	39.61
32. Tripura	5	117	4	6402	...	1573	9.5	55.70
33. Uttar Pradesh	747	7217	337	317369	154	133102	16.9	59.68
34. Uttarakhand	...	952	...	43957	...	14458	...	68.29
35. West Bengal	504	4203	456	276778	526	158404	4.4	34.78
All India	8262	62607	3896	4014743	3036	2996655	14.9	34.09

Source : Reserve Bank of India. ... : Nil

^a Includes State Bank of India and its Associates, Nationalised Banks and IDBI Bank Limited.

- Notes:
1. Deposits exclude inter-bank deposits.
 2. Bank credit excludes dues from banks but includes amount of bills rediscounted with RBI/financial institutions.
 3. The data relating to deposits and bank credit relate to the last Friday of the month and are based on quarterly return on aggregate deposits and gross bank credit.
 4. State-wise and all India percentages have been worked out with reference to gross bank credit (inclusive of food credit).
 5. Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.
 6. The targets under priority sector are monitored vis-à-vis ANBC. For the purpose of this statement share of priority sector advances is worked out vis-à-vis Bank Credit.

4.8 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL INDIA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(₹ crore)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^P
1	2	3	4	5
1. Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd				
(i) Sanctioned	2550.5	4014.9	7007.2	13208.5
(ii) Disbursed	2280.1	3311.5	6045.4	8399.4
2. Industrial Development Bank of India				
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na
3. Industrial Investment Bank of India Ltd.				
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na
4. State Financial Corporations				
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na
5. State Industrial Development Corporations				
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na
6. Unit Trust of India				
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na
7. Life Insurance Corporation of India				
(i) Sanctioned	38454.5	70854.9	63006.9	43897.5
(ii) Disbursed	27264.2	61812.2	53149.3	38993.8
8. General Insurance Corporation of India				
(i) Sanctioned	1175.3	545.0	610.6	1237.3
(ii) Disbursed	1176.3	545.0	610.6	1237.3
9. Small Industries Development Bank of India				
(i) Sanctioned	16146.3	29216.7	35545.2	42223.3
(ii) Disbursed	15099.3	28317.8	31941.9	38824.4
10. Infrastructure Development Finance Corporation				
(i) Sanctioned	20364	10317.0	30442.0	42716.0
(ii) Disbursed	12006	8084.0	12962.0	26702.0
11. EXIM Bank				
(i) Sanctioned	35006.4	35246.9	40193.8	51014.8
(ii) Disbursed	29199.7	29964.2	33636.1	35576.8
12. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development				
(i) Sanctioned	44572.3	54218.8	53566.9	67081.9
(ii) Disbursed	38244.7	49965.7	49132.5	59949.0
13. New India Assurance Company Ltd.				
(i) Sanctioned	20	20.0	20.0	20.0
(ii) Disbursed	...	...	1.9	0.0
14. National Insurance Company Ltd.				
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	...	...
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	...	...
15. Oriental Insurance Company Ltd.				
(i) Sanctioned	...	...	...	...
(ii) Disbursed	0.1	...	...	...
16. United India Insurance Company Ltd.				
(i) Sanctioned	20	...	...	...
(ii) Disbursed	20	...	...	...
17. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.				
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na

Source : Reserve Bank of India & Previous Economic Surveys.

na : Not available.

P : Provisional.

... :NIL

5.1 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(Base : 2004-05 = 100)

	Primary articles					Fuel	Manufactured products					All	
	Total	Food articles Total	Food- grains	Non- food arti- cles	Mine- rals		Total	Food pro- ducts	Tex- tiles	Chem- icals & chemical products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products		Mach- inery & ma- chine tools	com- modi- ties
Weight-Base (1993-94)=100	22.03	15.40	5.01	6.14	0.49	14.23	63.75	11.54	9.80	11.93	8.34	8.36	100.00
Weight-Base (2004-05)=100	20.12	14.34	4.09	4.26	1.52	14.91	64.97	9.97	7.33	12.02	10.75	8.93	100.00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Last week of (1993-94 = 100)													
1995-96	125	124	127	129	93	115	123	118	126	130	123	113	122.2
1996-97	136	138	144	133	109	130	126	130	115	136	128	117	128.8
1997-98	142	144	139	142	100	148	129	137	117	137	132	115	134.6
1998-99	153	157	167	146	118	153	135	150	114	152	133	116	141.7
1999-00	159	168	176	141	104	193	139	150	116	160	137	116	150.9
2000-01	162	168	170	149	118	223	144	145	122	167	142	127	159.2
2001-02	168	177	170	150	120	231	144	145	116	171	140	130	161.8
2002-03	178	178	176	183	118	256	152	158	128	178	150	130	172.3
2003-04	181	178	175	191	148	263	162	174	139	179	183	134	180.3
2004-05	183	184	179	177	249	290	169	174	131	186	214	144	189.5
Last month of (2004-05 = 100)													
2005-06	104	105	113	97	119	117	104	102	100	105	103	105	105.7
2006-07	118	119	126	107	135	119	110	107	101	110	116	112	112.8
2007-08	129	126	137	124	173	127	118	116	101	116	138	115	121.5
2008-09	136	136	152	125	168	123	120	123	103	116	130	118	123.5
2009-10	166	164	172	150	232	140	126	142	112	120	133	120	136.3
2010-11	188	179	176	191	267	158	136	145	132	129	148	123	149.5
Average of weeks (1993-94 = 100)													
1995-96	125	122	122	135	95	115	122	118	129	127	120	112	121.6
1996-97	136	137	138	134	107	126	124	125	119	131	126	116	127.2
1997-98	139	141	139	138	100	144	128	135	115	137	131	115	132.8
1998-99	156	159	152	152	111	148	134	150	114	146	133	116	140.7
1999-00	158	165	176	143	110	162	137	151	115	155	135	116	145.3
2000-01	163	170	174	147	113	208	142	146	120	164	140	123	155.7
2001-02	168	176	172	153	119	227	144	146	119	169	141	129	161.3
2002-03	174	179	174	165	119	239	148	153	122	174	145	130	166.8
2003-04	181	181	176	186	122	255	156	167	132	177	168	133	175.9
2004-05	188	186	177	188	255	280	166	175	136	182	203	140	187.2
Average of months (2004-05 = 100)													
2005-06	104	105	107	97	115	114	102	101	99	104	102	104	104.5
2006-07	114	116	122	102	137	121	108	107	101	109	112	110	111.4
2007-08	124	124	131	114	153	121	113	110	102	113	123	114	116.6
2008-09	138	135	145	129	187	135	120	120	103	118	138	117	125.0
2009-10	155	155	166	136	203	132	123	136	107	118	130	118	130.8
2010-11	182	180	174	167	253	148	130	141	120	124	141	121	143.3
2010-11													
April	171	169	172	152	246	141	128	138	115	123	139	121	138.6
May	173	172	172	151	238	143	128	138	115	123	139	120	139.1
June	176	175	173	153	246	143	128	137	116	122	138	120	139.8
July	178	178	174	152	246	148	128	139	116	122	137	121	141.0
August	177	177	174	154	248	148	128	139	116	123	138	121	141.1
September	181	180	174	161	245	148	129	140	116	123	139	121	142.0
October	183	181	173	166	255	148	129	141	117	123	140	121	142.9
November	185	181	174	171	263	149	130	142	119	123	140	121	143.8
December	192	189	175	176	261	150	131	144	121	124	141	122	146.0
January	195	192	176	182	260	151	133	145	125	126	144	122	148.0
February	190	181	178	192	263	154	134	145	128	128	147	123	148.1
March	188	179	176	191	267	158	136	145	132	129	148	123	149.5
2011-12													
April	197	187	176	192	304	160	137	146	134	131	149	124	152.1
May	195	186	177	183	309	160	137	148	134	132	150	124	152.4
June	196	189	177	181	304	162	138	149	132	132	152	124	153.1
July	198	193	179	176	310	166	138	150	129	133	152	124	154.2
August	199	194	180	182	302	167	138	151	127	133	154	125	154.9
September	203	197	181	184	309	168	139	152	126	134	156	125	156.2
October	204	199	183	178	313	170	140	152	126	135	157	125	157.0
November	202	197	182	177	323	172	140	153	126	136	159	126	157.4
December ^P	198	191	182	179	319	173	141	153	126	136	160	125	156.9
January ^P	200	191	184	183	325	173	141	153	127	137	161	126	157.7

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

^P Provisional

5.2 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES – SELECTED COMMODITIES AND COMMODITY GROUPS

(Base: 2004-05=100)																		
	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement	Iron, steel & ferro alloys	
	2.45	1.38	0.60	0.16	1.36	0.11	1.03	1.75	6.99	3.93	2.76	3.31	0.90	0.38	3.69	1.73	3.72	
	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Last week of (Base:1993-94=100)																		
1995-96	120	119	147	93	131	261	130	107	106	114	111	141	141	164	130	140	119	
1996-97	130	156	145	113	136	na	130	125	129	126	112	135	148	150	137	130	126	
1997-98	135	137	152	162	166	117	138	144	146	134	120	143	150	152	137	121	133	
1998-99	161	171	152	123	155	108	148	144	144	154	135	143	155	160	142	128	134	
1999-00	166	180	169	104	145	156	139	156	204	158	111	140	155	170	155	127	136	
2000-01	165	172	182	116	156	171	140	185	240	149	105	153	157	169	160	153	137	
2001-02	162	177	176	91	123	187	145	181	243	145	119	139	161	184	166	146	137	
2002-03	168	178	177	104	165	131	199	181	287	129	151	153	162	165	169	147	150	
2003-04	165	188	172	101	185	141	180	198	287	148	161	183	168	175	169	149	201	
2004-05	170	186	168	114	141	191	167	232	333	174	147	153	172	199	175	164	244	
Last month of (Base:2004-05=100)																		
2005-06	105	117	126	92	91	159	94	118	122	112	93	98	98	114	103	106	97	
2006-07	115	129	147	97	99	118	132	118	123	97	107	98	97	120	105	130	111	
2007-08	131	140	148	110	122	130	147	136	133	93	127	100	98	110	107	138	138	
2008-09	151	151	159	156	124	142	141	151	124	126	114	102	105	125	108	148	126	
2009-10	163	173	199	129	149	173	153	163	147	178	114	123	109	157	110	151	127	
2010-11	167	173	191	138	303	240	171	185	168	164	129	179	128	182	121	154	143	
Average of weeks (Base:1993-94=100)																		
1995-96	117	112	135	103	159	189	135	106	106	113	117	147	139	148	129	130	117	
1996-97	129	137	151	105	133	189	135	118	123	119	115	137	146	153	129	134	124	
1997-98	134	138	146	160	155	102	134	140	139	134	114	141	149	136	136	129	130	
1998-99	146	152	160	150	167	108	151	144	143	154	139	142	156	151	138	131	133	
1999-00	171	175	166	152	147	113	140	149	160	156	122	141	155	161	122	128	134	
2000-01	168	177	180	128	157	150	140	161	226	153	103	150	156	163	158	137	137	
2001-02	167	175	190	117	149	182	144	182	240	146	113	148	159	181	161	149	137	
2002-03	166	176	181	118	142	154	169	181	255	135	138	145	162	169	168	145	143	
2003-04	169	181	177	109	181	137	181	194	274	139	158	166	174	160	169	147	180	
2004-05	168	184	174	131	166	160	182	223	315	163	156	167	173	181	171	153	232	
Average of months (Base:2004-05=100)																		
2005-06	105	105	113	89	90	135	97	118	117	109	94	95	99	112	102	102	100	
2006-07	110	125	149	104	97	136	110	118	127	107	102	98	97	115	104	119	105	
2007-08	122	134	145	104	112	122	140	122	126	91	116	101	99	111	106	138	119	
2008-09	141	148	156	153	141	138	144	151	142	107	122	103	103	117	107	139	137	
2009-10	158	166	191	174	139	160	148	156	136	162	114	111	107	146	108	149	124	
2010-11	167	171	197	148	199	211	165	165	157	161	121	142	115	165	117	151	136	

Contd.

5.2 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES – SELECTED COMMODITIES AND COMMODITY GROUPS

		(Base: 2004-05 = 100)															
	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizer	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a	
Weight-Base:(2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2010-11																	
April	164	169	203	139	151	172	162	163	148	162	114	129	110	157	115	152	136
May	164	168	206	146	152	175	163	163	149	159	114	130	112	158	115	152	135
June	164	169	207	141	156	178	163	163	150	153	115	130	112	158	115	150	134
July	166	168	206	146	153	190	166	163	157	160	117	130	112	156	115	153	132
August	164	173	202	147	153	187	174	163	157	157	118	130	112	156	117	151	133
September	167	172	197	155	180	218	178	163	157	156	120	132	113	159	117	150	133
October	169	168	194	157	190	239	172	163	157	158	120	134	113	161	116	151	134
November	170	173	187	157	204	235	159	163	158	162	121	140	113	162	117	148	134
December	171	173	187	155	220	234	158	163	161	167	122	148	114	168	117	148	135
January	171	175	190	153	237	228	154	163	163	167	127	156	120	180	118	148	138
February	170	177	193	144	294	232	157	169	165	163	129	165	124	182	120	151	142
March	167	173	191	138	303	240	171	185	168	164	129	179	128	182	121	154	143
2011-12																	
April	167	169	190	154	306	240	184	185	171	165	130	181	131	184	123	154	144
May	170	167	187	156	251	257	189	185	173	164	132	177	134	184	125	155	145
June	169	169	188	154	236	245	192	185	175	162	133	168	134	184	126	154	146
July	170	171	190	154	207	223	194	185	181	166	134	155	132	183	127	153	147
August	173	169	193	148	221	222	203	185	183	166	136	147	131	177	128	152	148
September	173	167	202	151	235	224	205	185	184	167	136	144	131	175	130	153	149
October	176	165	214	158	222	210	197	185	186	168	135	145	131	173	135	158	150
November	175	164	215	151	216	200	191	185	189	171	135	147	131	172	138	161	153
December ^P	174	167	213	154	210	194	193	185	190	173	137	146	131	172	139	161	153
January ^P	173	169	212	147	204	206	207	185	191	171	139	147	131	171	139	161	155

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

P : Provisional

na: Not available

^a Composite Index of Iron & Steel and Ferro Alloy for base 1993-94 and Iron & semis, steel long, steel flat, stainless steel & alloys and ferro alloys for base 2004-05

5.3 : ALL INDIA CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS

1	Industrial workers (Base : 2001 = 100)		Urban non-manual employees (Base : 1984-85 = 100)	Agricultural labourers (Base : 1986-87=100)
	Food index	General	General index	General index
	2	3	4	5
Average of Months				
1995-96	337	313	259	237
1996-97	369	342	283	256
1997-98	388	366	302	264
1998-99	445	414	337	293
1999-00	446	428	352	306
2000-01	453	444	371	305
2001-02	466	463	390	309
2002-03	477	482	405	319
2003-04	495	500	420	331
2004-05	506	520	436	340
2005-06	527 ^a	542 ^a	456	353
2006-07	126	125	486	380
2007-08	136	133	515	409
2008-09	153	145	561	450
2009-10	176	163	634	513
2010-11	194	180	694	564
Last Month of				
1995-96	339	319	264	237
1996-97	373	351	291	262
1997-98	401	380	312	272
1998-99	431	414	340	296
1999-00	446	434	357	306
2000-01	446	445	377	300
2001-02	462	468	395	309
2002-03	479	487	410	324
2003-04	494	504	424	332
2004-05	502	525	441	340
2005-06	527 ^a	551 ^a	463	358
2006-07	129	127	498	392
2007-08	141	137	528	423
2008-09	156	148	577 ^b	463
2009-10	181	170	663 ^b	536
2010-11	196	185	na	585
2010-11				
April	182	170	667	538
May	184	172	672	540
June	188	174	679	547
July	192	178	696	554
August	191	178	696	557
September	193	179	701	562
October	195	181	705	566
November	197	182	710	570
December	203	185	719	581
January	205	188	na	589
February	197	185	na	584
March	196	185	na	585
2011-12				
April	197	186	na	587
May	198	187	na	592
June	201	189	na	598
July	204	193	na	604
August	205	194	na	610
September	209	197	na	615
October	212	198	na	619
November	212	199	na	621
December	207	197	na	618
January	na	na	na	618

Sources : 1. Labour Bureau, Shimla for consumer price indices for industrial workers and agricultural labourers.
2. C.S.O. for consumer price indices for urban non-manual employees.

na : Not available

^a The current series of CPI for Industrial Workers with 2001 base was introduced w.e.f. January, 2006. The earlier series on base 1982=100 was simultaneously discontinued. The conversion factor from the current to the old series is 4.63 in case of the General Index, and 4.58 for Food Index.

^b Price collection for the CPI (UNME) for base 1984-85=100 has been discontinued due to outdated base year with effect from April 2008 and from then onward upto December 2010 the series is linked series using prices of CPI-IW. In January 2011, the CSO has introduced new series on CPI-urban, CPI-rural and CPI (urban+ rural) combined, therefore the CPI-UNME has since then totally discontinued.

Note : Annual figures are yearly averages of months.

5.4 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES – RELATIVE PRICES OF MANUFACTURED AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Year	General Index of Wholesale Price	Price Index of Manufactured Products	Price Index of Agricultural Products ^a	Manufactured Price Index as per cent of Agricultural Price Index
Weight (Base: 1993-94)	100.00	63.75	21.54	(Col 3/Col 4)x100
Weight (Base: 2004-05)	100.00	64.97	18.59	
1	2	3	4	5
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)				
1994-95	112.6	112.3	116.0	96.8
1995-96	121.6	121.9	126.0	96.8
1996-97	127.2	124.4	136.4	91.2
1997-98	132.8	128.0	140.3	91.2
1998-99	140.7	133.6	157.2	85.0
1999-00	145.3	137.2	159.1	86.2
2000-01	155.7	141.7	163.7	86.6
2001-02	161.3	144.3	169.5	85.1
2002-03	166.8	148.1	175.3	84.5
2003-04	175.9	156.5	182.9	85.6
2004-05	187.3	166.3	186.7	89.1
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)				
2005-06	104.5	102.4	103.4	99.1
2006-07	111.4	108.2	112.5	96.3
2007-08	116.6	113.4	121.5	93.4
2008-09	126.0	120.4	133.5	90.2
2009-10	130.8	123.1	151.0	81.7
2010-11	143.3	130.1	176.6	73.7
2010-11				
April	138.6	127.9	164.8	77.6
May	139.1	127.9	167.2	76.5
June	139.8	127.8	170.2	75.1
July	141.0	128.1	172.2	74.4
August	141.1	128.3	171.5	74.8
September	142.0	128.7	175.5	73.3
October	142.9	129.2	177.5	72.8
November	143.8	129.8	179.0	72.5
December	146.0	130.9	186.3	70.3
January	148.0	132.6	190.0	69.8
February	148.1	134.0	183.7	73.0
March	149.5	135.6	181.8	74.6
2011-12				
April	152.1	136.6	188.0	72.6
May	152.4	137.4	185.6	74.0
June	153.1	137.9	187.0	73.7
July	154.2	138.0	189.0	73.0
August	154.9	138.4	191.0	72.5
September	156.2	139.0	194.2	71.6
October	157.0	139.6	194.5	71.8
November	157.4	140.4	191.9	73.1
December ^P	156.9	140.6	188.0	74.8
January ^P	157.7	141.2	189.4	74.5

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

^a Composite Index of the sub-groups - (Food Articles and Non-food Articles).

^P Provisional

Note : Monthly figures are average of weeks.

**5.5 : MINIMUM SUPPORT PRICE/PROCUREMENT PRICE FOR CROPS
(CROP YEAR BASIS)**

(₹/quintal)

Commodities	1990-91	1999-00	2002-03	SDR-P ^b 2002-03	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Paddy (Procurement price)												
Common	205	490	530	20	560	570	580 ^c	645 ^h	850 ^k	950 ^k	1000	1080
Fine	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Super fine	225	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grade 'A'	...	520	560	20	590	600	610 ^c	675 ^h	880 ^k	980 ^k	1030	1110
Wheat (Procurement price)	225	580	620	10	640	650 ^a	750 ^h	1000	1080	1100	1120	1285
Coarse cereals												
Jowar	180	415	485	5	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980
Bajra	180	415	485	5	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980
Ragi	180	415	485	5	515	525	540	600	915	915	965	1050
Maize	180	415	485	5	525	540	540	620	840	840	880	980
Barley	200	430	500	5	540	550	565	650	680	750	780	980
Gram	450	1015	1220	5	1425	1435	1445	1600	1730	1760	2100	2800
Arhar	480	1105	1320	5	1390	1400	1410	1550 ^d	2000	2300	3000 ⁱ	3200 ⁱ
Moong	480	1105	1330	5	1410	1520	1520	1700 ^d	2520	2760	3170 ⁱ	3500 ⁱ
Urad	480	1105	1330	5	1410	1520	1520	1700 ^d	2520	2520	2900 ⁱ	3300 ⁱ
Sugarcane (Statutory minimum price) ^a	23.00	56.10	69.50	5	74.50	79.50	80.25	81.18	81.18	129.84	139.12	145.00 ^m
Cotton												
F-414/H-777	620	1575	1675	20	1760	1760	1770 ^e	1800 ^e	2500 ⁱ	2500 ⁱ	2500 ⁱ	2800 ⁱ
H-4 750	750	1775	1875	20	1960	1980	1990 ^f	2030 ^f	3000 ⁱ	3000 ⁱ	3000 ⁱ	3300 ⁱ
Groundnut	580	1155	1355	20	1500	1520	1520	1550	2100	2100	2300	2700
Jute(TD-5)	320	750	850	...	890	910	1000	1055	1250	1375	1575	1675
Rapeseed/ mustard	810	1100	1330	10	1700	1715	1715	1800	1830	1830	1850	2500
Sunflower	600	1155	1195	15	1340	1500	1500	1510	2215	2215	2350	2800
Soyabean												
Black	350	755	795	10	900	900	900	910	1350	1350	1400	1650
Yellow	400	845	885	10	1000	1010	1020	1050	1390	1390	1440	1690
Safflower	760	1100	1300	5	1550	1565	1565	1650	1650	1680	1800	2500
Toria	780	1065	1265	10	1665	1680	1680	1735	1735	1735	1780	2425
Tobacco (per kg.)												
VFC F-2 (Black soil)	13.25	25.00	28.00	...	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	...	...	...	...
L-2 (Light soil)	14.25	27.00	30.00	...	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	...	...	...	...
Copra (milling)	1600	3100	3300	...	3500	3570	3590	3620	3660	4450	4450	4525
Copra balls	...	3325	3550	...	3750	3820	3840	3870	3910	4700	4700	4775
Sesamum	...	1205	1450	5	1500	1550	1560	1580	2750	2850	2900	3400
Niger seed	...	915	1120	...	1180	1200	1220	1240	2405	2405	2450	2900

^a Statutory Minimum Price (SMP) upto 2008-09. Fair and Remunerative Price (FRP) from 2009-10 onwards.

^b Special onetime drought relief (SDR) price announced for 2002-03.

^c An additional incentive bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal was payable on procurement between January 10, 2006 to March 31, 2007.

^d A bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal was payable over and above the MSP.

^e Medium staple.

^f Long staple.

^g An incentive bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal is payable on wheat over the MSP.

^h An additional incentive bonus of ₹ 100 per quintal was payable over the MSP.

ⁱ Staple length (mm) of 24.5-25.5 and micronaire value of 4.3-5.1

^j Staple length (mm) of 29.5-30.5 and micronaire value of 3.5-4.3

^k An additional incentive bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal was payable over the MSP.

^l Additional incentive at the rate of ₹ 500 per quintal of tur, urad and moong sold to procurement agencies

^m At 9.5 percent recovery, subject to a premium of ₹ 1.53 for every 0.1 percent increase in the recovery above 9.5 percent.

6.1 (A) : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(₹ crore)

End of	Reserves							Transactions with IMF		
	Gold		RTP ₹ crore	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets ₹ crore	Total ₹ crore (3+4+6+7)	Drawals	Repur- chases ^g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore		Million	₹ crore					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	220	118	...	...	...	911	1029	...	...	48
1951-52	220	118	...	...	...	747	865	...	...	48
1952-53	220	118	...	...	...	763	881	...	...	48
1953-54	220	118	...	...	...	792	910	...	17	30
1954-55	220	118	...	...	...	774	892	...	17	13
1955-56	220	118	...	...	...	785	903	...	7	6
1956-57	220	118	...	...	...	563	681	61	6	61
1957-58	220	118	...	...	...	303	421	35	...	95
1958-59	220	118	...	...	...	261	379	...	...	95
1959-60	220	118	...	...	...	245	363	...	24	71
1960-61	220	118	...	...	...	186	304	...	11	61
1961-62	220	118	...	...	...	180	298	119	61	119
1962-63	220	118	...	...	...	177	295	12	...	131
1963-64	220	118	...	...	...	188	306	...	24	107
1964-65	250	134	...	...	...	116	250	48	48	107
1965-66	216	116	...	...	...	182	298	65	36	137
1966-67	216	183	...	...	...	296	479	89	43	313
1967-68	216	183	...	...	...	356	539	68	43	338
1968-69	216	183	...	...	...	391	574	...	59	279
1969-70	217	183	...	123	92	546	821	...	125	154
1970-71	216	183	...	149	112	438	733	...	154	...
1971-72	216	183	...	248	194	480	857	...	...	...
1972-73	216	183	...	247	226	479	888	...	...	...
1973-74	216	183	...	245	230	581	994	62	...	59
1974-75	216	183	...	235	229	611	1023	485	...	557
1975-76	216	183	...	203	211	1492	1886	207	...	804
1976-77	223	188	...	187	192	2863	3243	...	303	492
1977-78	229	193	...	162	170	4500	4863	...	249	210
1978-79	260	220	...	365	381	5220	5821	...	207	...
1979-80	266	225	...	529	545	5164	5934	...	55 ^e	...
1980-81	267	226	...	491	497	4822	5545	274 ^a	5 ^f	268
1981-82	267	226	...	425	444	3355	4025	637 ^b	...	901
1982-83	267	226	...	270	291	4265	4782	1893 ^b	...	2867
1983-84	267	226	...	216	248	5498	5972	1414 ^b	72 ^h	4444
1984-85	291	246	...	147	181	6817	7244	219 ^b	156 ⁱ	4888
1985-86	325	274	...	115	161	7384	7819	...	253 ^j	5285
1986-87	325	274	...	139	232	7645	8151	...	672 ^k	5548
1987-88	325	274	...	70	125	7287	7686	...	1209 ^l	4732
1988-89	325	274	...	80	161	6605	7040	...	1547 ^m	3696
1989-90	333	281	...	82	184	5787	6252	3334 ^c	1460 ⁿ	2572
1990-91	333	6828	...	76	200	4388	11416	3205 ^d	1156 ^o	5132
1991-92	351	9039	...	66	233	14578	23850	4231	1127 ^p	8934
1992-93	354	10549	...	13	55	20140	30744	1007	868 ^q	14986
1993-94	367	12794	...	77	339	47287	60420	...	420 ^r	15812
1994-95	396	13752	...	5	23	66006	79781	...	3585 ^s	13545
1995-96	398	15658	...	56	280	58446	74384	...	5749 ^t	8152
1996-97	398	14557	...	1	7	80368	94932	...	3461 ^u	4714
1997-98	396	13394	...	1	4	102507	115905	...	2286 ^v	2624
1998-99	357	12559	...	6	34	125412	138005	...	1652 ^w	1220
1999-00	358	12973	...	3	16	152924	165913	...	...	...

Contd...

6.1 (A) : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(₹ crore)

End of	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign	Total	Drawals	Repur- chases ⁹	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	Million	₹ crore	Currency Assets ₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2000-01	358	12711	...	2	11	184482	197204	...	...	...
2001-02	358	14868	...	8	50	249118	264036	...	...	...
2002-03	358	16785	3190	3	19	341476	361470	...	...	...
2003-04	358	18216	5688	2	10	466215	490129	...	2598.2	...
2004-05	358	19686	6289	3	20	593121	619116	...	414.9	...
2005-06	358	25674	3374	2	12	647327	676387	3024.6	220.5	...
2006-07	358	29573	2044	1	8	836597	868222	1360.3	...	...
2007-08	358	40124	1744	11	74	1196023	1237965	301.5	...	...
2008-09	358	48793	5000	1	6	1230066	1283865	371.1	2940.1	...
2009-10	358	81188	6231	3297	22596	1149650	1259665	...	10090.4	...
2010-11	558	102572	13158	2882	20401	1224883	1361013	161.3	1594.0	...
2011-12										
April	558	105582	13371	2882	20731	1251681	1391364	...	...	...
May	558	109832	13398	2882	20772	1258756	1402758	...	...	...
June	558	110317	13303	2883	20632	1267626	1411878	...	...	...
July	558	111940	13124	2883	20355	1263683	1409102	...	...	...
August	558	130323	13766	2884	21346	1316328	1481762	...	...	...
September	558	140266	12783	2884	22036	1348996	1524081	...	254.2	...
October	558	131442	12966	2884	22352	1378560	1545319	...	...	...
November	558	146289	13542	2885	23351	1423046	1606229	...	...	...
December	558	141806	14415	2885	23593	1400645	1580460	...	644.9	...

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

SDRs : Special Drawing Rights, RTP : Reserve Tranche Position in IMF, ... : Nil or Negligible

^a Excludes ₹ 544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.^b Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).^c Drawals of ₹1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.^d Drawals of ₹ 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.^e Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (₹199 crore) and sales of Rupees (₹ 35.2 crore) by the IMF under its General Resources Account.^f Sales of Rupees by the IMF.^g Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDR 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.^h SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility.ⁱ SDR 33.25 million and ₹ 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.^j SDR 66.5 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.^k SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^l SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^m SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.ⁿ SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^o SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^p SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^q SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^r SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^s SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^t SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^u SDR 678.38 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^v SDR 449.29 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^w SDR 212.46 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

Note : 1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.

2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.

3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.

4. Gold is valued at ₹ 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at ₹ 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.

5. Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.

6. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.

7. FCA excludes of US\$ 250.00 million (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee) invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009.

8. Includes ₹ 31463 crore (US\$ 6699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

9. Includes SDRs 3082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009 respectively.

10. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.1 (B) : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(US\$ million)

End of	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	247	...	...	1914	2161	...	...	100
1951-52	247	...	...	1568	1815	...	...	100
1952-53	247	...	...	1603	1850	...	...	100
1953-54	247	...	...	1664	1911	...	36	64
1954-55	247	...	...	1626	1873	...	36	28
1955-56	247	...	...	1648	1895	...	15	13
1956-57	247	...	...	1184	1431	126	12	128
1957-58	247	...	...	637	884	72	...	200
1958-59	247	...	...	548	795	...	...	200
1959-60	247	...	...	515	762	...	50	150
1960-61	247	...	...	390	637	...	23	128
1961-62	247	...	...	377	624	249	127	250
1962-63	247	...	...	372	619	25	...	275
1963-64	247	...	...	395	642	...	50	225
1964-65	281	...	...	243	524	99	100	225
1965-66	243	...	...	383	626	137	75	288
1966-67	243	...	...	395	638	126	57	418
1967-68	243	...	...	475	718	89	58	450
1968-69	243	...	...	526	769	...	78	372
1969-70	243	...	123	728	1094	...	167	205
1970-71	243	...	148	584	975	...	205	...
1971-72	264	...	269	661	1194	...	...	...
1972-73	293	...	297	629	1219	...	...	...
1973-74	293	...	296	736	1325	79	...	75
1974-75	304	...	293	782	1379	608	...	715
1975-76	281	...	234	1657	2172	239	...	896
1976-77	290	...	217	3240	3747	...	336	559
1977-78	319	...	200	5305	5824	...	333	249
1978-79	377	...	470	6421	7268	...	256	...
1979-80	375	...	662	6324	7361	...	145	...
1980-81	370	...	603	5850	6823	342	16	327
1981-82	335	...	473	3582	4390	692	40	964
1982-83	324	...	291	4281	4896	1968	...	2876
1983-84	320	...	230	5099	5649	1376	70	4150
1984-85	325	...	145	5482	5952	201	134	3932
1985-86	417	...	131	5972	6520	...	209	4290
1986-87	471	...	179	5924	6574	...	521	4291
1987-88	508	...	97	5618	6223	...	930	3653
1988-89	473	...	103	4226	4802	...	1070	2365
1989-90	487	...	107	3368	3962	...	873	1493
1990-91	3496	...	102	2236	5834	1858	644	2623
1991-92	3499	...	90	5631	9220	1240	460	3451
1992-93	3380	...	18	6434	9832	1623	335	4799
1993-94	4078	...	108	15068	19254	325	134	5040
1994-95	4370	...	7	20809	25186	...	1146	4300

Contd...

6.1 (B) : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(US\$ million)

End of	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995-96	4561	...	82	17044	21687	...	1710	2374
1996-97	4054	...	2	22367	26423	...	977	1313
1997-98	3391	...	1	25975	29367	...	615	664
1998-99	2960	...	8	29522	32490	...	102	287
1999-00	2974	...	4	35058	38036	...	...	...
2000-01	2725	...	2	39554	42281	...	...	...
2001-02	3047	...	10	51049	54106	...	...	...
2002-03	3534	672	4	71890	75428	...	...	...
2003-04	4198	1311	2	107448	112959	...	561.3	...
2004-05	4500	1438	5	135571	141514	...	93.5	...
2005-06	5755	756	3	145108	151622	670.0	50.7	...
2006-07	6784	469	2	191924	199179	302.7	...	...
2007-08	10039	436	18	299230	309723	74.2	...	...
2008-09	9577	981	1	241426	251985	86.3	611.9	...
2009-10	17986	1380	5006	254685	279057	...	461.3	...
2010-11	22972	2947	4569	274330	304818	36.2	353.2	...
2011-12								
April	23790	3013	4671	282037	313512	...	...	...
May	24391	2975	4613	279537	311516	...	...	...
June	24668	2975	4614	283458	315715	...	...	...
July	25349	2972	4609	286160	319090	...	...	...
August	28319	2991	4638	286034	321982	...	...	...
September	28667	2613	4504	275699	311482	...	54.1	...
October	26896	2653	4574	282087	316210	...	...	...
November	28041	2596	4476	272771	307884	...	...	...
December	26620	2706	4429	262933	296689	...	121.0	...

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

SDRs : Special Drawing Rights, RTP : Reserve Tranche Position in IMF, ... : Nil or Negligible

Notes : 1. For compiling figures in US dollars, gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of the IMF upto October 16, 1990. Thereafter gold has been valued close to international market price.

2. Conversion of foreign currency assets and SDR in US dollars is done at exchange rates supplied by the IMF.

3. Transactions with IMF are converted at respective SDR/\$ rate.

4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.

5. FCA excludes US\$ 250.00 million (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupees) invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009.

6. Includes ₹ 31463 crore (US\$ 6699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

7. Includes SDRs 3082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009 respectively.

8. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.2 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS								
Item	1990-91		2000-01		2006-07		2007-08	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	50086	27915	264589	57912	862833	190670	1035672	257629
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	33153	18477	207852	45452	582871	128888	668008	166162
3 Trade balance (2-1)	-16934	-9438	-56737	-12460	-279962	-61782	-367664	-91467
4 Invisibles								
(a) Receipts	13396	7464	147778	32267	517146	114558	598088	148875
(b) Payments	13829	7706	102639	22473	281567	62341	293902	73144
(of which: Interest & Service payments on loans and credits)	(4958)	(2763)	(21948)	(4801)	(24742)	(5468)	(26568)	(6599)
(c) Net	-433	-242	45139	9794	235579	52217	304185	75731
5 Current account (net)	-17366	-9680	-11598	-2666	-44383	-9565	-63479	-15737
6 Capital Account ^a								
I Foreign Investment ^b	183	103	26744	5862	66791	14753	174395	43326
(a) Inflow	202	113	80824	17720	600951	133210	1086530	271122
(b) Out flow	19	10	54080	11858	534160	118457	912135	227796
(c) Net	183	103	26744	5862	66791	14753	174395	43326
II Loans ^b	9929	5533	24459	5264	110434	24490	163491	40653
(i) External Assistance								
(a) Inflow	6095	3397	13521	2941	16978	3767	17019	4241
(b) Out flow	2140	1193	11519	2531	9005	1992	8553	2126
(c) Net	3955	2204	2002	410	7973	1775	8466	2114
(ii) Commercial Borrowings ^c								
(a) Inflow	10829	6035	95750	20865	229547	50875	313312	77951
(b) Out flow	4855	2706	73293	16011	127086	28160	158287	39413
(c) Net	5974	3329	22457	4854	102461	22715	155025	38538
III Banking								
(a) Receipts	18133	10106	44448	9744	167494	37209	223979	55814
(b) Payments	16908	9424	53592	11705	159017	35296	176824	44055
(c) Net	1225	682	-9144	-1961	8477	1913	47155	11759
IV Rupee Debt Service	-2140	-1193	-2760	-617	-725	-162	-492	-122
V Other Capital								
(a) Receipts	5593	3117	12948	2856	36797	8230	117094	29229
(b) Payments	2129	1186	11637	2564	18101	4021	73716	18261
(c) Net	3464	1931	1311	292	18696	4209	43377	10968
VI Errors & omissions	234	132	-1369	-305	4344	968	5241	1316
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	12895	7188	39241	8535	208017	46171	433167	107901
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	-4471	-2492	27643	5868	163634	36606	369689	92164
9 Monetary Movement								
(a) IMF Transactions								
(i) Purchases	3334	1858	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Repurchases	1156	644	115	26	...	...	...	...
(iii) Net	2178	1214	-115	-26	...	...	...	...
(b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	2293	1278	-27528	-5868	-163634	-36606	-369689	-92164
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	4471	2492	-27643	-5842	-163634	-36606	-369689	-92164

Source : Reserve Bank of India. ... : Nil or Negligible

^a For further details of capital account transactions see table 6.4.

^b Amounts are net of foreign investments and loan operations by Indians abroad.

^c Commercial borrowings includes short term credit.

Note : 1. Data from 1990-91 onwards are based on the revised format as adopted by the RBI.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Contd....

6.2 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Item	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11 ^{PR}		2011-12 (Apr. - Sep.) ^P	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	1405400	308520	1423200	300644	1735100	381061	1071000	236674
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	858000	189001	863300	182442	1139500	250468	682900	150909
3 Trade balance (2-1)	-547400	-119519	-559900	-118202	-595600	-130593	-388100	-85765
4 Invisibles								
(a) Receipts	770400	167819	774600	163430	902500	198248	479500	105960
(b) Payments	350600	76214	394400	83408	517000	113600	240000	53037
(of which: Interest & Service payments on loans and credits)	(29992)	(6521)	(27133)	(5719)	(27670)	(6073)	(15052)	(3327)
(c) Net	419800	91605	380200	80022	385500	84648	239500	52923
5 Current account (net)	-127600	-27914	-179700	-38181	-210100	-45945	-148600	-32842
6 Capital Account ^a								
I Foreign Investment ^b	35000	8342	240000	50362	182300	39653	61400	13657
(a) Inflow	775500	171660	943400	198653	1315900	289416	542200	120007
(b) Out flow	740500	163318	703400	148291	1133600	249763	480800	106350
(c) Net	35000	8342	240000	50362	182300	39653	61400	13657
II Loans ^b	34800	8314	58000	12447	129600	28437	78200	17237
(i) External Assistance								
(a) Inflow	24400	5230	27900	5897	35900	7882	10500	2318
(b) Out flow	12900	2792	14300	3007	13400	2941	7300	1612
(c) Net	11500	2438	13600	2890	22500	4941	3200	706
(ii) Commercial Borrowings ^c								
(a) Inflow	260900	56987	322100	68267	454800	99845	314400	69412
(b) Out flow	237700	51111	277700	58709	347700	76348	239400	52881
(c) Net	23200	5876	44400	9558	107100	23497	75000	16531
III Banking								
(a) Receipts	295400	65207	292100	61499	419300	92323	220800	48912
(b) Payments	314600	68453	282300	59416	397300	87361	133600	29568
(c) Net	-19200	-3246	9800	2083	22000	4962	87200	19344
IV Rupee Debt Service	-500	-100	-500	-97	-300	-68	-100	-32
V Other Capital								
(a) Receipts	76100	16685	54600	11451	44700	9890	16300	3560
(b) Payments	97300	22602	117800	24613	95000	20885	57300	12705
(c) Net	-21200	-5917	-63200	-13162	-50300	-10995	-41000	-9145
VI Errors & Omissions	1500	440	-100	-12	-13700	-2993	-11300	-2500
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	30500	7834	243900	51622	269600	58995	174200	38561
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	-97100	-20080	64200	13441	59500	13050	25600	5719
9 Monetary Movement								
(a) IMF Transactions								
(i) Purchases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Repurchases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Net	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	97100	20080	-64200	-13441	-59500	-13050	-25600	-5719
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	97100	20080	-64200	-13441	-59500	-13050	-25600	-5719

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

PR Partially Revised.

P Preliminary

... : Nil or Negligible

- Note: 1. The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions has been arrived at by applying the par/central rates upto June 1972 and thereafter on the basis of the average of RBI's spot buying and selling rate for sterling and the monthly averages of cross-rates based on London market for non-sterling currencies. Effective March 1993, conversion is made by crossing average spot buying and selling rate for US Dollar in the forex market and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-dollar currencies based on London market.
2. Grants received are covered under item 4(a).
3. Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.
4. Balance of payments data from the year 1990-91 are presented in a format in which in the year of imports, the value of defence-related imports are recorded under imports with credits financing such imports shown in the capital account. Interest payments on defence debt owed to the General Currency Area (GCA) (as and when they are made) are recorded under investment income payments in the invisible account and principal repayments under commercial borrowings (as outflows) in the capital account. In the case of the Rupee Payment Area (RPA), interest payment on and principal repayment of debt is clubbed together and shown separately under the item 'Rupee Debt Service' in the capital account. This is in line with the recommendation of the High Level Committee on Balance of Payments (Chairman : Dr. C. Rangarajan).
5. In accordance with the recommendations of Report of the Technical Group on Reconciling of Balance of Payments and DGCI&S Data on Merchandise data on gold brought out by the Indians returning from abroad have been included under Import payments with contra entry under Private Transfer Receipts. Data has, therefore, been revised from 1992-93 i.e. since the inception of the scheme.
6. In accordance with the provision of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th Edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BOP statistics. Data for the earlier years has, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital-Receipts and Foreign Exchange Reserves". Similarly, item "SDR Allocation" has been deleted from the table.
7. With effect from 1996-97, private transfer receipts include redemption in rupees of both principal and interest under Non-Resident External (Rupee) Account [NRE(R)A] and Non-Resident Non-Repatriable Rupee Deposit [NR(NR)RD] schemes. This marks an improvement in data reporting.
8. The presentation of balance of payments statistics in the above table differs from the adjusted balance of payments statistics published in the previous issues of the Economic Survey.
9. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.3(A) : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - INVISIBLES ON CURRENT ACCOUNT

(₹ crore)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^{PR}	2011-12 ^P (Apr.-Sep.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 Foreign travel								
Receipts	2613	16064	41127	45526	50200	56000	69500	39700
Payments	703	12741	30249	37191	43300	44200	50600	31900
Net	1910	3323	10878	8335	6900	11800	18900	7800
2 Transportation								
Receipts	1765	9364	36049	40199	52100	52900	65000	39500
Payments	1961	16172	36504	46278	58500	56400	63200	34500
Net	-196	-6808	-455	-6079	-6400	-3500	1800	5000
3 Insurance								
Receipts	199	1234	5403	6586	6500	7600	8900	5300
Payments	159	1004	2903	4192	5200	6100	6400	3300
Net	40	230	2500	2394	1300	1500	2500	2100
4 Investment income ^a								
Receipts	660	12275	42016	57300	65500	62000	41500	24900
Payments	7393	35008	75250	77811	98400	100000	120300	65700
Net	-6733	-22733	-33234	-20511	-32900	-38000	-78900	-40900
5 Government not included elsewhere: (G. n. i. e.)								
Receipts	27	2986	1143	1331	1800	2100	2400	1300
Payments	310	1460	1825	1518	3800	2500	3700	1700
Net	-283	1526	-682	-187	-2000	-400	-1300	-400
6 Miscellaneous								
Receipts	3565	44907	249371	269400	377400	334700	459000	221700
Payments	3275	35273	128548	117618	128700	174200	258600	95700
Net	290	9634	120823	151782	248700	160500	200400	126100
7 Transfers								
(a) Official								
Receipts	830	1156	2864	3024	3000	3400	2900	800
Payments	3	...	1723	2073	1900	2200	2900	1300
Net	827	1156	1141	951	1100	1200	1	-500
(b) Private								
Receipts	3737	59792	139173	174721	213900	254600	253300	146300
Payments	25	981	4565	7220	10700	8700	11300	5900
Net	3712	58811	134608	167501	203200	245900	242000	140300
Total receipts	13396	147778	517146	598087	770400	774600	902500	479500
Total payments	13829	102639	281567	293901	350600	394400	517000	240000
Net receipts	-433	45139	235579	304186	419800	380300	385500	239500

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

^{PR} Partially Revised.^P Preliminary^a Since 1997-98 "Compensation of employees" is included under investment income, net.

... : Nil or Negligible

- Note :
1. This table is a breakup of item 4 in Table 6.2.
 2. Receipts include U.S. Embassy expenditures in India out of PL-480 counter part funds.
 3. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.3(B) : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - INVISIBLES ON CURRENT ACCOUNT

(US\$ million)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^{PR}	2011-12 ^P (Apr.-Sep.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 Foreign travel								
Receipts	1456	3497	9123	11349	10894	11859	15275	8775
Payments	392	2804	6684	9258	9425	9343	11108	7060
Net	1064	693	2439	2091	1469	2516	4167	1715
2 Transportation								
Receipts	983	2046	7974	10014	11310	11178	14271	8725
Payments	1093	3558	8068	11514	12820	11933	13880	7626
Net	-110	-1512	-94	-1500	-1510	-755	391	1099
3 Insurance								
Receipts	111	270	1195	1639	1422	1591	1948	1181
Payments	88	223	642	1044	1130	1285	1400	721
Net	23	47	553	595	292	306	548	460
4 Investment income^a								
Receipts	368	2682	9308	14272	14309	13022	9102	5488
Payments	4120	7686	16639	19339	21419	21061	26412	14514
Net	-3752	-5004	-7331	-5067	-7110	-8039	-17310	-9025
5 Government not included elsewhere: (G. n. i. e.)								
Receipts	15	651	253	331	389	441	535	285
Payments	173	319	403	376	793	525	820	380
Net	-158	332	-150	-45	-404	-84	-285	-95
6 Miscellaneous								
Receipts	1986	9804	55235	67010	81947	70977	100851	49013
Payments	1825	7672	28514	29298	27879	36944	56856	21132
Net	161	2132	26721	37712	54068	34033	43995	27881
7 Transfers								
(a) Official								
Receipts	462	252	635	753	645	727	647	183
Payments	1	...	381	514	413	473	631	298
Net	461	252	254	239	232	254	16	-115
(b) Private								
Receipts	2083	13065	30835	43508	46903	53636	55618	32310
Payments	14	211	1010	1802	2336	1845	2494	1307
Net	2069	12854	29825	41706	44567	51791	53124	31003
Total receipts	7464	32267	114558	148876	167819	163431	198248	105960
Total payments	7706	22473	62341	73145	76215	83409	113600	53037
Net receipts	-242	9794	52217	75731	91604	80022	84648	52923

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

^{PR} Partially Revised.^P Preliminary

a : Since 1997-98 "Compensation of employees" is included under investment income, net.

... : Nil or Negligible

Note : 1. This table is breakdown of item 4 in table 6.2.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.4(A) : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS — SELECTED ITEMS OF CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(₹ crore)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^{PR}	2011-12 ^P (Apr.-Sep.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Foreign Investments								
Total I (A+B)								
(a) Receipts	202	80824	600951	1086530	775500	943400	1315900	542200
(b) Payments	19	54080	534160	912134	740400	703400	1133600	480800
(c) Net	183	26744	66791	174396	35100	240000	182300	61400
A In India (i+ii)								
(a) Receipts	202	80501	597139	1075568	769700	938600	1300800	536200
(b) Payments	19	49485	462857	826180	643300	626900	1038000	437300
(c) Net	183	31016	134282	249388	126400	311700	262800	98900
i) Direct								
(a) Receipts	192	18404	103037	139885	191400	179600	150000	123100
(b) Payments	19	...	385	465	800	21800	31900	30200
(c) Net	173	18404	102652	139420	190600	157800	118100	92900
ii) Portfolio								
(a) Receipts	10	62097	494102	935683	578300	759000	1150800	413100
(b) Payments	...	49485	462472	825715	642500	605100	1006100	407100
(c) Net	10	12612	31630	109968	-64200	153900	144700	6000
B By India								
(a) Receipts	...	323	3812	10962	5800	4800	15100	6000
(b) Payments	...	4595	71303	85954	97100	76500	95600	43500
(c) Net	...	-4272	-67491	-74992	-91300	-71700	-80500	-37500
II. Loans								
Total II (A+B)								
(a) Receipts	16924	109271	246525	330330	285300	349900	490700	324900
(b) Payments	6995	84812	136091	166840	250600	292000	361100	246700
(c) Net	9929	24459	110434	163490	34700	58000	129600	78200
A To India (i to iii)								
(a) Disbursements	16868	109271	243598	323824	275800	345100	481900	318100
(b) Repayments	6940	84711	131586	160190	245100	282900	353700	242900
(c) Net	9928	24560	112012	163634	30700	62200	128200	75200
i External Assistance								
(a) Disbursements	6095	13521	16888	16925	24100	27600	35500	10300
(b) Repayments	2129	11441	8861	8441	11000	12300	12900	7100
(c) Net	3966	2080	8027	8484	13100	15300	22600	3200
ii Commercial Borrowings								
(a) Disbursements	7630	44455	91095	115529	61600	66000	101400	78900
(b) Repayments	3595	24261	17206	24317	30700	54000	45900	33800
(c) Net	4035	20194	73889	91212	30900	12000	55500	45000
iii Short Term								
(a) Disbursements	3145	51295	135615	191370	190100	251500	345000	228900
(b) Repayments	1216	49009	105519	127432	203400	216600	294900	202000
(c) Net	1929	2286	30096	63938	-13300	34900	50100	26900
B By India (i+ii)								
(a) Disbursements	54	...	2927	6506	9500	4800	8700	6800
(b) Repayments	55	101	4505	6650	5500	9100	7400	3800
(c) Net	-1	-101	-1578	-144	4000	-4300	1300	3000
i External Assistance								
(a) Disbursements	...	0	90	94	300	200	300	200
(b) Repayments	11	78	144	112	1900	2000	500	200
(c) Net	-11	-78	-54	-18	-1600	-1800	-200	-1
ii Commercial Borrowings								
(a) Disbursements	54	...	2837	6412	9200	4600	8400	6600
(b) Repayments	44	23	4361	6538	3600	7100	6900	3600
(c) Net	10	-23	-1524	-126	5600	-2500	1400	3100
III Banking								
Total III (i to iv)								
(a) Receipts	18133	44448	167494	223979	295500	292100	419300	220800
(b) Payments	16908	53592	159017	176825	314600	282300	397300	133600
(c) Net	1225	-9144	8477	47154	-19200	9800	22000	87200
i Assets								
(a) Receipts	763	954	64972	78366	114800	81500	159900	58700
(b) Payments	1415	20137	80726	50734	130600	72600	175500	25100
(c) Net	-652	-19183	-15754	27632	-15800	8900	-15600	33600
ii Liabilities								
(a) Receipts	335	1044	10734	27221	9100	11400	27300	37100
(b) Payments	817	1155	7558	7007	30700	25300	6900	1200
(c) Net	-482	-111	3176	20214	-21600	-13900	20500	35900
iii Non-Resident Deposits								
(a) Receipts	13184	41022	89950	118077	171000	196400	224300	124900
(b) Payments	10427	30461	70376	117372	150600	182200	209500	107000
(c) Net	2757	10561	19574	705	20400	14200	14800	17900
iv Others								
(a) Receipts	3851	1428	1838	315	600	2800	7700	100
(b) Payments	4249	1839	357	1712	2700	2200	5400	200
(c) Net	-398	-411	1481	-1397	-2200	700	2300	-100
Total (I to III)								
(a) Receipts	35259	234543	1014970	1640839	1356300	1585400	2225700	1087900
(b) Payments	23922	192484	829268	1255799	1305600	1277700	1892000	861100
(c) Net	11337	42059	185702	385040	50700	307700	333700	226800

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

PR Partially Revised.

P Preliminary

... : Nil or Negligible

Note : 1. This table is a breakdown of items 6(I), 6(II) and 6(III) of table 6.2.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.4(B) : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS — SELECTED ITEMS OF CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(US\$ million)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^{PR}	2011-12 ^P (Apr.-Sep.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Foreign Investments								
Total I (A+B)								
(a) Receipts	113	17720	133210	271122	171660	198653	289416	120007
(b) Payments	10	11858	118457	227796	163318	148291	249763	106350
(c) Net	103	5862	14753	43326	8342	50362	39653	13657
A In India (i+ii)								
(a) Receipts	113	17650	132360	268408	170415	197643	286077	118684
(b) Payments	10	10859	102617	206410	142531	132158	228722	96705
(c) Net	103	6791	29743	61998	27884	65485	57355	21979
i) Direct								
(a) Receipts	107	4031	22826	34844	41903	37746	32902	27309
(b) Payments	10	...	87	116	166	4637	7018	6696
(c) Net	97	4031	22739	34728	41738	33109	25884	20613
ii) Portfolio								
(a) Receipts	6	13619	109534	233564	128512	159897	253175	91375
(b) Payments	...	10859	102530	206294	142365	127521	221704	90009
(c) Net	6	2760	7004	27270	-13853	32376	31471	1366
B By India								
(a) Receipts	...	70	850	2713	1245	1010	3339	1322
(b) Payments	...	999	15840	21385	20787	16133	12493	9645
(c) Net	...	-929	-14990	-18672	-19542	-15123	-9154	-8323
II. Loans								
Total II (A+B)								
(a) Receipts	9432	23806	54642	82191	62293	74163	107726	71731
(b) Payments	3899	18542	30152	41539	53902	61716	79289	54493
(c) Net	5533	5264	24490	40652	8391	12447	28437	17237
A To India (i to iii)								
(a) Disbursements	9402	23806	53996	80575	60225	73139	105810	70237
(b) Repayments	3869	18520	29154	39887	52702	59789	77676	53658
(c) Net	5533	5286	24842	40688	7523	13350	28134	16579
i External Assistance								
(a) Disbursements	3397	2941	3747	4217	5159	5846	7806	2282
(b) Repayments	1187	2514	1960	2098	2374	2585	2840	1564
(c) Net	2210	427	1787	2119	2785	3261	4967	718
ii Commercial Borrowings								
(a) Disbursements	4252	9621	20257	28700	13225	14029	22272	17386
(b) Repayments	2004	5313	3814	6060	6578	11498	10094	7464
(c) Net	2248	4308	16443	22640	6647	2531	12179	9922
iii Short Term								
(a) Disbursements	1753	11244	29992	47658	41841	53264	75732	50569
(b) Repayments	678	10693	23380	31729	43750	45706	64742	44630
(c) Net	1075	551	6612	15929	-1909	7558	10990	5939
B By India (i+ii)								
(a) Disbursements	30	...	646	1616	2068	1024	1916	1492
(b) Repayments	30	22	998	1652	1200	1927	1615	836
(c) Net	...	-22	-352	-36	868	-903	301	656
i External Assistance								
(a) Disbursements	...	0	20	23	71	51	76	35
(b) Repayments	6	17	32	28	417	422	102	48
(c) Net	-6	-17	-12	-5	-346	-371	-26	-13
ii Commercial Borrowings								
(a) Disbursements	30	...	626	1593	1997	973	1840	1457
(b) Repayments	24	5	966	1624	783	1505	1513	788
(c) Net	6	-5	-340	-31	1214	-531	328	669
III Banking								
Total III (i to iv)								
(a) Receipts	10106	9744	37209	55814	65207	39324	80867	48912
(b) Payments	9424	11705	35296	44055	68452	37725	83545	29568
(c) Net	682	-1961	1913	11759	-3245	1599	-2678	19344
i Assets								
(a) Receipts	425	206	14466	19562	25823	17097	35369	13081
(b) Payments	789	4380	17960	12668	28725	15259	38666	5601
(c) Net	-364	-4174	-3494	6894	-2902	1838	-3297	7480
ii Liabilities								
(a) Receipts	187	229	2419	6773	2123	108	2441	8222
(b) Payments	456	253	1665	1733	6284	3368	5274	275
(c) Net	-269	-24	754	5040	-4161	-3260	-2833	7947
iii Non-Resident Deposits								
(a) Receipts	7348	8988	19914	29400	37147	21513	41355	27577
(b) Payments	5811	6672	15593	29222	32858	18649	38433	23640
(c) Net	1537	2316	4321	178	4289	2864	2922	3937
iv Others								
(a) Receipts	2146	321	410	79	114	606	1702	32
(b) Payments	2368	400	78	432	585	449	1172	53
(c) Net	-222	-79	332	-353	-471	157	529	-21
Total (I to III)								
(a) Receipts	19651	51270	225061	409127	299160	312140	478009	240650
(b) Payments	13333	42105	183905	313390	285672	247732	412597	190411
(c) Net	6318	9165	41156	95737	13488	64408	65412	50239

Source : Reserve Bank of India. ^{PR} Partially Revised. ^P Preliminary ... : Nil or Negligible

Note : 1. This table is a breakdown of items 6(I), 6(II) and 6(III) of table 6.2. 2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.5 : EXCHANGE RATE OF RUPEE vis-a-vis SELECTED CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD													
(Rupee per unit of foreign currency)													
Year/ Month	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican pesos	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1991-92	24.474	42.515	...	0.185	21.267	0.005	0.012	0.05	0.008	0.033	1.021	0.977	33.433
Mar-1992	25.89	44.677	...	0.194	21.709	(Official Rate)	0.013	0.015	0.009	0.034	1.05	1.015	35.347
1992-93	25.89	45.461	...	0.194	21.8	0.004	0.013	0.012	0.009	0.033	1.049	1.021	35.485
April	25.89	46.838	...	0.198	21.586	0.004	0.013	0.01	0.009	0.033	1.056	1.014	35.931
May	25.89	47.788	...	0.204	21.651	0.004	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.033	1.085	1.02	36.551
June	25.89	49.721	...	0.205	21.764	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.033	1.119	1.025	37.385
July	25.89	50.384	...	0.205	21.734	0.004	0.013	0.006	0.009	0.033	1.035	1.027	37.709
August	25.89	47.567	...	0.211	21.161	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.009	0.034	1.035	1.028	37.695
September	25.89	42.862	...	0.214	20.805	0.003	0.013	0.004	0.009	0.033	1.054	1.026	37.162
October	25.89	39.535	...	0.209	20.413	0.003	0.013	0.003	0.008	0.033	1.021	1.019	35.91
November	26.154	40.578	...	0.211	20.574	0.003	0.013	0.002	0.008	0.033	1.028	1.026	36.329
December	26.199	40.141	...	0.21	20.5	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.435 ^b	0.033	1.025	1.028	36.082
January 1993	26.199	37.704	...	0.217	20.788	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.46	0.033	1.01	1.029	35.939
February	29.455	51.959	...	0.227	24.698	(Market Rate) ^c	0.015	0.017	0.01	0.383	1.195	1.155	35.347
Mar-1992	30.649	51.686	...	0.246	24.937	0.005	0.015	0.001	0.01	0.383	1.229	1.208	37.142
1992-93	31.366	47.206	...	0.291	23.956	0.002	0.015	0.001	2.565	0.389	1.083	1.24	43.886
1993-94	31.399	48.821	...	0.316	22.725	0.001	0.014	0.122 ^d	10.009	0.399	1.024	1.254	45.791
1994-95	33.45	52.365	...	0.348	24.541	0.001	0.015	0.229 ^e	8.145	0.43	1.035	1.338	50.477
1995-96	35.50	56.365	...	0.316	26.087	0.038 ^f	0.015	34.725	4.953	0.43	0.95	1.391	50.886
1996-97	37.165	61.024	...	0.303	26.491	0.021 ^f	0.01	33.856	4.616	0.43	0.884	1.067	50.674
1997-98	42.071	69.551	...	0.331	27.986	0.015 ^f	0.004	32.759	4.421	0.33	0.871	1.085	57.513
1998-99	43.333	69.851	...	0.391	29.458	0.009 ^f	0.006	23.938	4.599	0.33	0.841	1.14	58.934
1999-00	45.684	67.552	...	0.414	30.383	0.007 ^f	0.005	24.153	4.788	0.39	0.82	1.1	59.546
2000-01	47.682	68.319	...	0.382	30.473	0.004 ^f	0.005	19.549	5.133	0.37	0.772	1.069	60.215
2001-02	48.395	74.819	...	0.397	31.253	0.003 ^f	0.005	15.489	4.806	0.04	0.819	1.132	64.126
2002-03	45.952	77.739	...	0.407	33.991	0.003 ^f	0.005	15.713	4.248	0.039	0.798	1.132	65.684
2003-04	44.932	82.864	...	0.418	35.205	8.269 ^g	0.005	15.707	3.964	0.041	0.763	1.121	66.928
2004-05	44.273	79.047	...	0.391	37.137	32.843 ^g	0.045	19.17	4.122	0.044	0.741	1.096	64.49
2005-06	42.25	85.643	...	0.387	39.765	31.156	0.005	21.044	4.113	0.048	0.748	1.236	67.254
2006-07	40.261	80.841	...	0.354	39.042	32.155	0.004	21.762	3.703	0.043	0.658	1.194	62.651
2007-08	45.993	78.316	...	0.462	40.875	32.678	0.005	23.569	3.853	0.038	0.614	1.346	71.277
2008-09	47.417	75.886	...	0.511	43.488	31.266	0.005	25.351	3.618	0.039	0.572	1.406	73.733
2009-10	45.577	70.885	...	0.533	60.218	30.24	26.43	3.66	0.04	0.53	1.47	1.406	73.733
2010-11	44.370	72.724	...	0.533	46.301	28.22	0.005	27.86	3.79	0.04	0.52	1.48	71.119
April 2011	44.905	73.434	...	0.553	46.265	28.41	0.005	27.86	3.85	0.04	0.52	1.48	71.741
May	44.854	72.788	...	0.557	46.944	28.09	0.005	28.26	3.80	0.04	0.52	1.47	71.721
June	44.417	71.649	...	0.559	46.488	26.99	0.005	28.40	3.80	0.04	0.52	1.48	70.826
July	45.279	74.108	...	0.587	46.088	25.65	0.005	28.38	3.70	0.04	0.52	1.52	72.711
August	47.632	75.137	...	0.621	47.497	26.39	0.005	27.37	3.64	0.04	0.54	1.56	75.117
September	49.258	80.277	...	0.641	48.338	27.94	0.006	27.57	3.67	0.04	0.58	1.59	77.414
October	50.856	80.277	...	0.656	49.688	28.02	0.006	28.57	3.71	0.04	0.57	1.64	79.371
November	52.677	82.138	...	0.677	51.435	28.01	0.006	28.53	3.80	0.05	0.59	1.68	81.366
December	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source : Reserve Bank of India.
 a. The Euro came into existence on Jan/01/1999. b. Peso revalued in January 1993; 1000 old Peso = 1 New Peso. c. Indicative rates announced by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDA) on February 28, 1986 the cruzado, equal to 1000 cruzeiros, was introduced. On January 15, 1989, the new cruzado, equal to 1000 old cruzeiros was introduced. Currency renamed Cruzeiro Real on 1.8.93; Cruzeiro Real 1 equals 1000 Cruzeiro.
 e. New currency Real introduced in July 1994. 2750 old Cruzeiro Real = 1 Real. f. 100 Turkish Lira. g. Turkish Lira has been replaced by New Lira w.e.f. 1.1.2005
 Note: 1. Annual/ monthly averages. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.
 2. The data for 2001-02 in respect of Deutsche Mark, French Franc and Italian Lira pertain to 11 months only as Germany, France and Italy accepted the Euro as their national currency w.e.f. March 1, 2002.

6.6 : TRENDS IN NOMINAL AND REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE OF RUPEE

(Trade Based Weights)

Year/month (Average)	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-currency index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-currency index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-currency index
1	2	3	4	5
		(Base : 1993-94=100)		
1994-95	96.96	105.82	98.91	104.32
1995-96	88.56	101.27	91.54	98.19
1996-97	86.85	101.11	89.27	96.83
1997-98	87.94	104.41	92.04	100.77
1998-99	77.49	96.14	89.05	93.04
1999-00	77.16	97.69	91.02	95.99
2000-01	77.43	102.82	92.12	100.09
2001-02	76.04	102.71	91.58	100.86
2002-03	71.27	97.68	89.12	98.18
2003-04	69.97	99.17	87.14	99.56
2004-05	69.58	101.78	87.31	100.09
		(Base : 2004-05=100)		
2005-06	103.04	105.17	102.24	103.10
2006-07	98.09	104.30	97.63	101.29
2007-08	104.62	112.76	104.75	108.52
2008-09	90.42	102.32	93.34	97.80
2009-10(P)	87.07	101.97	90.93	94.73
2010-11(P)	91.83	114.91	93.66	102.34
2011-12(P)				
April	90.43	117.43	93.06	104.44
May	89.33	116.46	92.00	102.97
June	89.32	116.13	92.00	103.26
July	90.34	117.72	92.62	104.39
August	88.13	115.68	90.64	102.37
September	85.08	112.46	87.89	99.40
October	82.35	108.92	85.50	96.79
November	80.00	105.92	82.99	94.06
December	78.06	103.46	81.10	91.82

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

P Provisional

7.1 (A) : EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE

(₹ crore)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of Change	
				Export (per cent)	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	485	617	-132	na	na
1950-51	606	608	-2	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	716	890	-174	18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124	-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107	11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165	2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236	-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474	-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325	3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321	10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480	0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430	2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446	3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430	15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533	2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599	-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921	42.8	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809	3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551	13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169	4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99	8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217	4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104	22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432	28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190	31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229	21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68	27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612	5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085	5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725	12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	16588	-8763	-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670	36.7	25.1
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687	21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350	29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96	106353	122678	-16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97	118817	138920	-20103	11.7	13.2
1997-98	130100	154176	-24076	9.5	11.0
1998-99	139752	178332	-38580	7.4	15.7
1999-2000	159561	215236	-55675	14.2	20.7
2000-01	203571	230873	-27302	27.6	7.3
2001-02	209018	245200	-36182	2.7	6.2
2002-03	255137	297206	-42069	22.1	21.2
2003-04	293367	359108	-65741	15.0	20.8
2004-05	375340	501065	-125725	27.9	39.5
2005-06	456418	660409	-203991	21.6	31.8
2006-07	571779	840506	-268727	25.3	27.3
2007-08	655864	1012312	-356448	14.7	20.4
2008-09	840755	1374436	-533681	28.2	35.8
2009-10	845534	1363736	-518202	0.6	-0.8
2010-11	1142649	1683467	-540818	35.1	23.4
2011-12 (P)^a (April-Dec.)	1024707	1651240	-626533	29.9	34.5

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics (DGCI&S), Kolkata

^a Growth rate on provisional over revised basis.

Note : For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

7.1 (B) : EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE

(US\$ million)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of Change	
				Export (per cent)	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	1016	1292	-276	na	na
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.7	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-165	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.4	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.3	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.1	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-673	10.2	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.2	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.1	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.4	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1112	2.5	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.8	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1070	-2.6	-9.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-725	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	135	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-550	25.8	55.7
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.7
1975-76	4665	6084	-1419	11.8	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	76	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5680	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5862	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7163	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5527	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97	33470	39133	-5663	5.3	6.7
1997-98	35006	41484	-6478	4.6	6.0
1998-99	33218	42389	-9171	-5.1	2.2
1999-2000	36822	49671	-12849	10.8	17.2
2000-01	44560	50536	-5976	21.0	1.7
2001-02	43827	51413	-7587	-1.6	1.7
2002-03	52719	61412	-8693	20.3	19.4
2003-04	63843	78149	-14307	21.1	27.3
2004-05	83536	111517	-27981	30.8	42.7
2005-06	103091	149166	-46075	23.4	33.8
2006-07	126414	185735	-59321	22.6	24.5
2007-08	163132	251654	-88522	29.0	35.5
2008-09	185295	303696	-118401	13.6	20.7
2009-10	178751	288373	-109621	-3.5	-5.0
2010-11	251136	369769	-118633	40.5	28.2
2011-12 (P)^a (April-Dec.)	217664	350936	-133272	25.8	30.4

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

^a Growth rate on provisional over revised basis.

Note : For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

7.2 (A) : PRINCIPAL IMPORTS

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	...	214	449	...	242	321	...	380	481
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	527	1105	...	889	1176	...	9760	12341
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	na	...	...	169.4	29	39	25	9	11
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	101	212	...	127	168	...	164	208
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	...	...	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122
II.3.2	Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19	15	20	18.8	43	55
II.3.3	Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131	na	...	...
II.3.4	Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	...	0	8	1	1
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800	69	145	12767	136	180	23537	5264	6656
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	5	10	...	39	51	...	709	896
II.5.1	Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	88	185	...	217	286	...	1490	1884
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	307	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	39	82	...	68	90	...	358	453
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	1	2	...	9	12	...	21	26
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	10	21	...	24	32	...	85	107
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	9	19	...	8	11	...	121	154
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159	25	33	371.4	187	236
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	6	13	...	33	44	...	555	702
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	1	2	...	25	33	...	417	527
II.10	Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	47	99	...	119	158	...	477	604
III.	Capital goods^a	...	356	747	...	404	534	...	1910	2416
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	23	48	...	9	12	...	90	113
III.2	Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools ^b	...	203	426	...	258	341	...	1089	1377
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	57	120	...	70	93	...	260	328
III.4	Transport equipment	...	72	151	...	67	88	...	472	597
Total Imports		...	1122	2353	...	1634	2162	...	12549	15869

Contd...

7.2 (A) : PRINCIPAL IMPORTSQuantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	1990-91			2000-01			2009-10		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	308.3	182	102	69.9	90	20	239.0	497	107
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	82.6	134	75	249.7	962	211	756.0	3048	640
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	105.1	226	126	119.1	695	152	508.3	4813	1017
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	21.2	56	31	42.6	275	60	60.5	703	148
II.3.2	Raw wool	29.4	182	102	53.7	458	100	68.3	1001	212
II.3.3	Raw cotton	0.2	1	0	212.3	1185	259	171.4	1241	263
II.3.4	Raw jute	32.1	20	11	67.3	84	18	62.7	149	31
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	29359	10816	6028	...	71497	15650	...	411649	87136
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.5.1	Edible oils	525.8	326	182	4267.9	6093	1334	8033.9	26483	5600
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	7560.3	1766	984	7423.4	3034	664	21613.5	31755	6884
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	2289	1276	...	1542	338	...	67347	2296
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	168	94	...	874	191	...	4284	904
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	468	261	...	1723	377	...	9959	2103
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	1095	610	...	2551	558	...	23675	4998
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	678.2	458	255	1050.9	1290	282	2853.7	4178	884
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	286.4	456	254	585.6	2005	439	1635.3	7136	1508
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	...	...	...	797	174	...	...	...
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	3738	2083	...	22101	4838	...	76678	16299
II.10	Iron and steel	1920.5	2113	1178	1613.6	3569	781	9294.7	39098	8259
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	1102	614	...	2462	539	...	154704	32792
III.	Capital goods^a	...	10466	5833	...	25281	5534	...	205094	41643
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	302	168	...	1786	391	...	11396	2406
III.2	Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	4240	2363	...	16915	3703	...	101238	21370
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	1702	949	...	2227	487	...	14771	3115
III.4	Transport equipment	...	1670	931	...	4353	953	...	55472	11708
Total Imports		...	43198	24075	...	230872	50537	...	1363736	288373

7.2 (A) : PRINCIPAL IMPORTS

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	2010-11			2010(April-Sep.)			2011(April-Sep.)		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	251.5	545	119	198.0	356	77	32.9	159	35
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	501.0	2650	578	387.1	1617	349	542.5	3476	768
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	587.7	8074	1771	309.3	4198	910	319.9	5945	1315
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	81.5	957	210	36.8	451	98	59.9	736	163
II.3.2	Raw wool	94.4	1435	315	51.0	770	167	42.3	992	220
II.3.3	Raw cotton	56.5	624	137	34.4	315	68	28.8	509	114
II.3.4	Raw jute	83.1	302	67	14.3	41	9	88.7	244	54
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	...	482282	105964	...	229238	49829	...	332594	73734
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.5.1	Edible oils	6677.6	29860	6551	3730.9	14237	3085	4006.5	21826	4826
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	20658.9	31533	6885	12524.8	20278	4381	10410.7	17568	3880
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	13278	2914	...	6975	1515	...	8680	1916
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	5368	1178	...	2742	595	...	3369	743
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	11114	2436	...	5741	1245	...	6161	1361
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	31304	6874	...	16144	3508	...	16124	3559
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	2634.5	5208	1145	1361.3	2617	569	1409.7	2974	659
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	2145.0	9614	2111	1068.4	4651	1010	1284.4	5800	1282
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	157596	34620	...	68733	14921	...	63575	14010
II.10	Iron and steel	9843.9	47275	10376	5747.3	25254	5489	4597.2	25192	5564
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	212153	46677	...	92623	20155	...	153587	33968
III.	Capital goods^a	...	221437	48649	...	103728	22531	...	123233	27258
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	15167	3332	...	6620	1437	...	8606	1904
III.2	Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	118928	26111	...	57112	12398	...	74047	16379
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	17510	3845	...	8361	1814	...	10633	2349
III.4	Transport equipment	...	52112	11467	...	22357	4862	...	19147	4235
	Total Imports	...	1683467	369769	...	811773	176360	...	1058151	234094

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

... Not available.

^a From the year 1987-88 onwards, Capital goods include Project goods.^b From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

7.2 (B) : SHARE AND PERCENTAGE GROWTH/CHANGE OF MAJOR IMPORTS

Commodity Group	(Percentage share)				(Percentage change) ^a			
	2009-10	2010-11	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2010-11	2011-12
			(Apr.-Sep.)	(Apr.-Sep.)			(Apr.-Sep.)	(Apr.-Sep.)
I. Food and allied products, of which	3.7	2.9	3.1	3.1	69.0	0.8	19.7	35.0
1. Cereals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	123.0	14.3	253.1	-54.5
2. Pulses	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	58.8	-24.1	6.3	-2.6
3. Cashew Nuts	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	10.6	-9.5	-13.7	118.8
4. Edible Oils	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	62.3	17.4	25.0	56.1
II. Fuel, of which	33.2	31.3	31.6	35.1	-5.5	20.8	33.7	47.6
5. Coal	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.7	-10.3	9.4	39.7	46.6
6. POL	30.1	28.6	28.2	31.4	-5.0	22.0	33.0	47.7
III. Fertilizers	2.3	1.9	2.5	1.7	-48.3	3.4	30.4	-11.8
IV. Paper board manufactures & newsprint	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	-15.0	40.3	44.8	26.9
V. Capital goods, of which	15.0	13.1	12.8	11.6	-8.2	12.4	10.8	20.9
7. Machinery except elec & machine tool	7.4	6.4	6.5	6.3	-10.2	11.7	12.0	30.2
8. Electrical machinery	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	-15.1	23.4	19.3	29.5
9. Transport equipment	4.1	3.1	2.8	1.8	-11.6	-2.2	-10.3	-12.8
10. Project goods	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	46.8	31.2	45.9	29.7
VI. Others, of which	42.6	47.7	46.8	45.7	1.3	43.5	51.6	29.6
11. Chemicals	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.1	0.0	27.9	34.0	23.8
12. Pearls precious semi precious stones	5.6	9.4	8.5	6.0	-2.4	114.0	173.4	-5.8
13. Iron & steel	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.4	-12.9	25.9	41.2	1.6
14. Non-ferrous metals	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	-47.2	35.7	35.1	33.3
15. Gold & Silver	10.3	11.5	10.3	13.3	35.5	43.5	55.5	72.8
16. Professional instruments, optical goods, etc.	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	-17.7	16.5	21.1	17.2
17. Electronic Goods	7.3	7.2	7.6	7.2	-10.0	26.7	25.4	26.2
Total Imports	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-5.0	28.2	37.6	32.7

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

^a In US dollar.

I. Including tea, sugar, milk and cream, spices, fruits & nuts, rice, wheat.

I. (1) Including wheat, rice, cereals preparations.

II. (5) Includes coke and briquettes.

III. Includes fertilizers crude; fertilizers manufactured.

V. Including manufactures of metals.

VI. (11) Including organic chemical, inorganic chemical, che. materials & products and dyeing, tanning & colouring material.

(13) Including primary steel, pig iron based items.

(14) Excluding gold and silver.

7.3 (A) : PRINCIPAL EXPORTS

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
I.1	Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I.2	Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I.3	Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886.0	125	158
I.4	Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I.5	Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I.6	Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I.7	Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	60	473.0	29	39	97.0	40	50
I.8	Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I.9	Rice	...	...	...	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I.10	Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I.11	Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I.12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I.13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
II.1	Mica	28.4	...	...	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
III.1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III.2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III.3	Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III.4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III.5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c of which:	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
III.5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III.6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III.7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal)^d	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
Total Exports		...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd...

7.3 (A) : PRINCIPAL EXPORTSQuantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	1990-91			2000-01			2009-10		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	6317	3521	...	28582	6256	...	85211	17962.65
I. 1	Coffee	86.5	252	141	184.9	1185	259	157.4	2032	428
I. 2	Tea and mate	199.1	1070	596	202.4	1976	433	207.5	2944	621
I. 3	Oil cakes	2447.8	609	339	2417.8	2045	448	4671.0	7832	1651
I. 4	Tobacco	87.1	263	147	108.3	871	191	230.8	4344	916
I. 5	Cashew kernels	55.5	447	249	83.8	1883	412	129.2	2829	596
I. 6	Spices	103.3	239	133	244.9	1619	354	663.2	6157	1298
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	191.0	38	21	769.0	511	112	75.8	130	27
I. 8	Raw cotton	374.4	846	471	30.2	224	49	1358.0	9537	2010
I. 9	Rice	505.0	462	257	1534.4	2943	644	2156.3	11255	2373
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	158.9	960	535	502.6	6367	1394	...	9900	2087
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	140	78	...	1470	322	...	6286	1325
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	216	120	...	1609	352	...	6370	1343
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	213	119	...	1094	239	...	3255	686
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	1497	834	...	4139	906	...	41265	8699
II.1	Mica	42.0	35	19	63.2	64	14	...	132	28
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	32.5	1049	585	20161.4	1634	358	...	28366	5980
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	23736	13229	...	160723	35181	...	570046	120167
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	6832	3807	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.1.1	Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	2100	1170	...	16030	3509	...	17479	3685
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	4012	2236	...	25478	5577	...	50791	10707
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	48	27	...	221	48	...	760	160
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	220.0	298	166	...	932	204	...	1033	218
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	2600	1449	...	8914	1951	...	15946	3361
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ° of which	...	6167	3437	...	5097	1116	...	4508	950
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	5247	2924	...	33734	7384	...	137568	29000
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	2111	1176	...	22851	5002	...	108687	22911
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	3872	2158	...	31870	6976	...	181073	38171
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)^d	...	948	528	...	8822	1931	...	136623	28800
Total Exports		...	32553	18143	...	203571	44560	...	845534	178751

Contd...

7.3 (A) : PRINCIPAL EXPORTS

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	2010-11			2010-11 (April-Sept.)			2011-12 (April-Sept.)		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	113116	24827	...	40880	8877	...	66216	14638
I. 1	Coffee	222.2	2908	638	113.4	1272	276	152.4	2297	508
I. 2	Tea and mate	233.3	3247	713	107.3	1480	321	259.3	1662	367
I. 3	Oil cakes	677.1	10811	2373	2287.6	3359	729	2613.2	4450	984
I. 4	Tobacco	207.1	3821	839	110	1988	432	85.9	1621	358
I. 5	Cashew kernels	203.4	2627	577	51.8	1282	278	72.7	2016	446
I. 6	Spices	748.2	7865	1726	386.5	3545	770	512.3	5967	1319
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	4914.9	11018	2418	364.7	685	149	1475.5	4303	951
I. 8	Raw cotton	1258	12980	2849	224.3	1727	375	329.5	3660	809
I. 9	Rice	2282.7	10801	2371	1095.9	5103	1108	1689.9	7912	1749
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	...	11530	2531	...	4951	1075	...	7150	1581
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	8762	1923	...	3606	783	...	5340	1181
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6240	1370	...	3221	699	...	3156	698
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	3580	786	...	1673	363	...	2274	503
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	46152	10130	...	21036	4568	...	18542	4099
II.1	Mica	...	187	41	...	95	21	...	101	22
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	...	21416	4701	...	13543	2941	...	9214	2037
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	777424	170634	...	333621	72448	...	440634	97410
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	25086	5506	...	12166	2642	...	14648	3238
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	51010	11196	...	23464	5095	...	29758	6579
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	694	152	...	342	74	...	441	97
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	...	2086	458	...	1092	237	...	1025	227
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	17168	3768	...	8437	1832	...	10552	2333
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c of which	...	5947	1305	...	2503	544	...	2044	452
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	167846	36840	...	69226	15033	...	107744	23819
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	132054	28984	...	59128	12840	...	77952	17233
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	313382	68783	...	121296	26340	...	168344	37216
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)^d	...	192282	42203	...	82605	17938	...	140096	30971
Total Exports		...	1142649	251136	...	484687	105241	...	669120	147949

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

^a Chemicals and allied products figures relate to "Basic Chemicals" and "Plastic Linoleum Products".^b Also includes electronic goods and computer software.^c Gems and Jewellery excluded from Handicrafts and reported as individual item since 1997-98.^d During 1990-91 and 2000-01 crude oil exports amount to Nil.

7.3 (B) : SHARE AND PERCENTAGE GROWTH/CHANGE OF MAJOR EXPORTS

Commodity Group	(Percentage share)				(Percentage change) ^a			
	2009-10	2010-11	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2010-11	2011-12
			(Apr.-Sep.)	(Apr.-Sep.)			(Apr.-Sep.)	(Apr.-Sep.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Agriculture & allied, of which	10.0	9.9	8.4	9.9	1.1	38.2	18.1	64.9
1 Tea	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	6.1	14.8	22.6	14.3
2 Coffee	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	-12.7	49.0	42.6	83.8
3 Cereals	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.5	-8.6	5.4	-21.1	61.6
4 Unmfg. Tobacco	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	26.9	-13.7	-10.5	-25.8
5 Spices	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	-5.8	33.0	32.7	71.4
6 Cashewnuts	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	-6.4	-3.3	-0.6	60.1
7 Oil Meals	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	-26.1	43.7	9.1	34.9
8 Fruits & Vegetables	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	13.1	-5.9	3.5	-7.2
9 Marine Products	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	35.8	21.3	25.1	47.0
10 Raw Cotton	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.5	222.6	41.7	33.9	115.7
II. Ores and Minerals, of which (Excl. Coal)	4.9	4.0	4.3	2.8	9.9	16.5	37.9	-10.3
11 Iron Ore	3.4	1.9	2.8	1.4	26.6	-21.4	45.3	-30.7
12 Processed minerals	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.6	-9.4	169.5	59.2	-8.2
13 Other ores & minerals	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	-18.2	41.0	-3.3	87.1
III. Manufactured goods, of which	67.4	68.0	68.6	65.8	-5.9	42.0	25.5	34.9
14 Leather & Manufactures	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.0	-40.8	10.4	14.0	30.9
15 Leather footwear	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	14.9	13.8	21.3
16 Gems & Jewellery	16.3	14.7	14.3	16.1	3.7	27.0	9.4	58.4
17 Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals	5.0	4.2	4.6	3.9	1.8	16.6	18.0	19.4
18 Dyes/intmdts. & Coaltar chemicals	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	-2.6	35.6	15.7	73.7
19 Manufactures of metals	3.1	3.8	3.7	2.9	-26.8	70.3	42.4	10.4
20 Machinery & instruments	5.4	4.8	4.9	4.6	-12.9	25.1	11.3	31.4
21 Transport equipments	5.5	7.3	8.1	8.4	-11.9	86.1	57.8	44.9
22 Primary & semi-finished Iron & Steel	1.6	2.2	1.9	1.7	-39.0	88.4	65.5	27.1
23 Electronic Goods	3.1	3.5	3.3	2.9	-23.6	62.7	13.7	26.9
24 Cotton yarn, fabs, made-ups etc.	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.2	-10.5	49.4	66.7	22.6
25 Readymade Garments	6.0	4.5	4.8	4.4	-2.1	4.6	-5.5	29.1
26 Handicrafts	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-25.3	46.8	7.6	-21.6
IV Crude & Petroleum Products (incl Coal)	16.2	16.8	17.0	20.9	4.6	46.5	62.6	72.7
V Other & unclassified items	1.5	1.2	1.6	0.5	32.9	14.9	7.5	-51.0
Total Exports	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-3.5	40.5	30.0	40.6

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

^a In terms of US dollar.

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2009-2010		2010-2011		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2010		April-Sep. 2011		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
I Europe														
(a) EU Countries (27)	55713	263471	71181	323857	27.8	19.3	31273	144023	43563	196870	39.3	18.6		
1) GERMANY	38433	181937	44540	202779	15.9	12.0	20827	95919	27190	122881	30.6	11.6		
2) BELGIUM	10318	48886	11891	54136	15.2	3.2	5603	25807	7644	34569	36.4	3.3		
3) FRANCE	6019	28466	8610	39179	43.0	2.3	3925	18051	4272	19300	8.8	1.8		
4) U.K.	4192	19829	3705	16867	-11.6	1.0	1844	8486	1827	8260	-0.9	0.8		
5) ITALY	4462	21125	5397	24562	21.0	1.5	2410	11102	3695	16673	53.3	1.6		
6) SWEDEN	3862	18274	4256	19395	10.2	1.2	2089	9628	2798	12650	33.9	1.2		
7) NETHERLAND	1590	7531	1619	7368	1.8	0.4	692	3184	1137	5126	64.4	0.5		
8) FINLAND	2130	10049	1853	8422	-13.0	0.5	3752	1061	4801	4801	30.2	0.5		
9) SPAIN	1011	4788	1653	7528	63.6	0.4	696	3217	981	4438	40.9	0.4		
10) DENMARK	1096	5196	1488	6776	35.8	0.4	744	3426	898	4065	20.8	0.4		
11) AUSTRIA	592	2829	473	2154	-20.2	0.1	225	1038	332	1498	47.5	0.1		
12) ROMANIA	789	3727	817	3718	3.5	0.2	371	1708	531	2398	43.2	0.2		
13) CZECH REPUBLIC	225	1073	237	1081	5.4	0.1	97	448	184	826	89.5	0.1		
14) IRELAND	562	2659	677	3079	20.3	0.2	303	1396	368	1662	21.3	0.2		
15) POLAND	265	1258	259	1181	-2.1	0.1	126	581	193	876	53.0	0.1		
16) GREECE	387	1828	386	1765	-0.3	0.1	223	1032	316	1424	41.5	0.1		
17) SLOVAK REP	154	740	93	424	-39.4	0.0	38	173	68	310	81.4	0.0		
18) HUNGARY	40	191	88	400	118.4	0.0	33	153	46	209	39.3	0.0		
19) PORTUGAL	195	920	343	1566	75.9	0.1	191	879	236	1067	24.0	0.1		
20) LITHUANIA	71	336	85	389	20.1	0.0	42	193	143	652	241.9	0.1		
21) CYPRUS	73	350	125	580	72.6	0.0	118	549	94	431	-20.3	0.0		
22) BULGARIA	14	67	20	93	44.7	0.0	10	46	11	52	13.9	0.0		
23) SLOVENIA	33	155	58	263	76.5	0.0	29	132	73	328	154.8	0.0		
24) LUXEMBOURG	118	558	92	420	-22.1	0.0	51	236	66	298	28.1	0.0		
25) MALTA	34	160	37	167	8.2	0.0	18	84	33	148	80.7	0.0		
26) LATVIA	12	57	36	164	196.2	0.0	19	96	23	103	21.2	0.0		
27) ESTONIA	155	730	196	900	26.7	0.1	106	493	89	400	-15.6	0.0		
(b) Other WE Countries	33	158	45	203	36.3	0.0	9	40	70	317	711.7	0.0		
1) SWITZERLAND	17219	81251	26589	120843	54.4	7.2	10422	47993	16248	73435	55.9	6.9		
2) NORWAY	14698	69232	24802	112740	68.7	6.7	9716	44745	15559	70324	60.1	6.6		
3) TURKEY	907	4311	961	4339	6.0	0.3	283	1298	216	978	-23.5	0.1		
4) ICELAND	1604	7659	821	3742	-48.8	0.2	422	1940	470	2120	11.5	0.2		
5) LIECHTENSTEIN	0	0	0	1	-53.6	0.0	2	10	3	12	27.1	0.0		
(c) East Europe	0	0	0	0	415.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	1	292.5	0.0	
1) CROATIA	60	283	51	235	-14.5	0.0	24	111	124	554	421.1	0.1		
2) MACEDONIA	27	126	28	130	4.4	0.0	22	101	18	80	-18.5	0.0		
3) UNION OF SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	27	126	1	5	-96.2	0.0	0	0	1	6	1612.7	0.0		
4) BOSNIA-HERZGOVIN	6	27	3	14	46.6	0.0	2	7	0	1	-88.7	0.0		
5) ALBANIA	1	2	19	86	3687.0	0.0	1	2	13	57	2350.0	0.0		
II Africa	0	1	0	1	-57.2	0.0	0	0	92	410	923,000.0	0.0		
(a) Southern Africa	20715	97871	26062	118612	25.8	7.0	12447	57290	18080	81597	45.3	7.7		
1) SOUTH AFRICA	10192	48211	12574	57265	23.4	3.4	5868	27031	8114	36675	38.3	3.5		
2) MOZAMBIQUE	5675	26900	7141	32525	25.8	1.9	3832	17614	5039	22829	31.5	2.2		
	69	320	103	468	50.5	0.0	20	91	52	232	159.7	0.0		

Contd....

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2009-2010		2010-2011		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2010		April-Sep. 2011		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3) ZAMBIA	102	481	32	145	-68.6	0.0	14	63	44	202	223.1	0.0
4) ZIMBABWE	21	99	12	53	-44.9	0.0	4	18	2	7	-57.5	0.0
5) SWAZILAND	33	156	109	504	231.7	0.0	74	344	10	45	-86.4	0.0
6) NAMIBIA	42	202	37	170	-12.2	0.0	30	140	6	28	-79.4	0.0
7) ANGOLA	4243	20018	5112	23273	20.5	1.4	1882	8705	2947	13268	56.6	1.3
8) BOTSWANA	7	33	27	122	278.1	0.0	11	52	12	54	2.7	0.0
9) LESOTHO	1	3	1	5	88.3	0.0	1	4	2	10	129.5	0.0
(b) West Africa	9864	46559	12863	58505	30.4	3.5	6358	29245	9730	43855	53.0	4.2
1) SENEGAL	237	1126	206	940	-13.2	0.1	95	442	196	888	106.2	0.1
2) COTE D'IVOIRE	298	1425	251	1152	-15.9	0.1	177	818	207	939	17.1	0.1
3) LIBERIA	19	93	18	81	-6.8	0.0	15	66	7	33	-49.9	0.0
4) GUINEA BISSAU	184	873	59	276	-67.7	0.0	51	239	146	668	184.1	0.1
5) TOGO	69	326	92	421	32.5	0.0	56	256	54	243	-2.4	0.0
6) GHANA	147	700	160	729	8.7	0.0	98	451	288	1294	193.6	0.1
7) BENIN	124	597	153	700	23.9	0.0	99	454	239	1072	142.2	0.1
8) NIGERIA	7288	34377	10788	49005	48.0	2.9	4944	22715	8058	36306	63.0	3.4
9) CONGO P REP	545	2570	543	2480	-0.3	0.1	447	2048	27	120	-94.0	0.0
10) GABON	181	864	308	1412	70.4	0.1	198	922	35	158	-82.2	0.0
11) GUINEA	320	1495	103	478	-67.8	0.0	89	412	105	471	18.7	0.0
12) GAMBIA	29	140	15	68	-49.1	0.0	12	56	31	138	156.2	0.0
13) CAMEROON	137	640	138	628	0.5	0.0	56	259	319	1443	467.1	0.1
14) SIERRA LEONE	4	20	7	30	60.3	0.0	4	19	2	10	-43.3	0.0
15) BURKINA FASO	6	29	4	19	-33.1	0.0	2	12	11	50	345.6	0.0
16) MALI	4	18	3	15	-14.0	0.0	3	13	2	9	-25.5	0.0
17) MAURITANIA	2	8	2	9	21.9	0.0	1	6	1	4	-27.3	0.0
18) NIGER	0	1	10	49	4,088.0	0.0	10	48	0	0	-99.4	0.0
19) ST HELENA	0	0	0	1	125.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	-56.3	0.0
20) EQUATL GUINEA	269	1258	0	1	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	340.0	0.0
21) SAO TOME	0	0	0	1	120.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
22) CAPE VERDE IS	0	1	2	10	1,790.9	0.0	1	7	1	6	-6.1	0.0
(c) Central Africa	270	1267	46	207	-83.1	0.0	16	75	16	71	-4.4	0.0
1) CONGO D. REP.	145	677	10	45	-93.2	0.0	8	37	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2) UGANDA	13	63	14	62	1.9	0.0	6	26	7	30	21.1	0.0
3) MALAWI	104	485	20	90	-80.8	0.0	2	9	8	36	301.0	0.0
4) C AFRI REP	1	3	2	7	131.3	0.0	1	1	1	3	173.1	0.0
5) CHAD	7	33	1	3	-91.8	0.0	0	2	0	1	-61.5	0.0
6) RWANDA	0	1	0	0	-88.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	400.0	0.0
7) BURUNDI	1	4	0	1	-67.1	0.0	0	1	0	1	58.3	0.0
(d) East Africa	388	1835	580	2635	49.2	0.2	204	938	220	996	8.1	0.1
1) TANZANIA REP	238	1119	327	1481	37.2	0.1	78	359	67	301	-14.3	0.0
2) KENYA	19	79	124	566	57.1	0.0	64	294	65	294	1.1	0.0
3) MADAGASCAR	4	19	32	146	68.6	0.0	10	48	32	144	206.3	0.0
4) SOMALIA	4	19	9	42	127.6	0.0	5	21	2	8	-62.0	0.0
5) ETHIOPIA	19	88	33	149	76.1	0.0	18	81	14	62	-20.7	0.0
6) MAURITIUS	11	52	17	75	51.6	0.0	8	36	25	113	221.9	0.0

Contd....

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2009-2010		2010-2011		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2010		April-Sep. 2011		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1												
7) COMOROS	1	3	9	38	1,158.8	0.0	8	34	1	4	-88.1	0.0
8) DJIBOUTI	1	6	2	11	106.0	0.0	1	4	1	4	-9.2	0.0
9) REUNION	15	73	18	84	18.6	0.0	9	40	14	62	57.6	0.0
10) SEYCHELLES	2	8	9	42	466.5	0.0	4	20	1	4	-79.1	0.0
America												
(a) North America	29474	139480	36287	165178	23.1	9.8	18439	84756	20844	94144	13.0	8.9
1) U.S.A	19071	90538	22081	100602	15.8	6.0	11303	52059	11999	54185	6.2	5.1
2) CANADA	16974	80584	20051	91359	18.1	5.4	10215	47052	10977	49579	7.5	4.7
(b) Latin America	2097	9954	2030	9243	-3.2	0.5	1089	5008	1022	4606	-6.2	0.4
1) BRAZIL	10403	48942	14206	64576	36.6	3.8	7136	32697	8846	39958	24.0	3.8
2) ARGENTINA	3438	16260	3549	16064	3.2	1.0	1708	7773	2133	9641	24.9	0.9
3) CHILE	672	3161	1023	4690	52.1	0.3	617	2862	585	2628	-5.1	0.2
4) PANAMA REPUBLIC	1119	5247	1550	7056	38.5	0.4	708	3258	908	4075	28.2	0.4
5) MEXICO	366	1730	188	863	-48.6	0.1	166	759	148	671	-10.3	0.1
6) ST VINCENT	1049	4908	1163	5269	10.9	0.3	378	1721	1036	4644	174.1	0.4
7) COSTA RICA	1	5	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8) PERU	94	443	95	436	1.8	0.0	57	263	102	466	79.9	0.0
9) GUYANA	137	641	187	853	37.1	0.1	52	243	296	1334	464.4	0.1
10) ECUADOR	8	39	9	42	11.1	0.0	4	18	4	20	15.0	0.0
11) VENEZUELA	67	322	169	755	152.3	0.0	154	689	12	55	-92.2	0.0
12) COLOMBIA	2886	13507	5210	23748	80.5	1.4	2600	11973	2975	13442	14.4	1.3
13) SURINAME	424	2009	856	3866	101.9	0.2	537	2431	287	1331	-46.5	0.1
14) NICARAGUA	1	7	1	4	-40.1	0.0	0	1	2	9	905.0	0.0
15) DOMINIC REP	0	2	1	4	160.0	0.0	0	2	0	2	-2.3	0.0
16) PARAGUAY	10	45	16	72	66.0	0.0	10	46	3	15	-66.4	0.0
17) URUGUAY	5	24	5	25	1.7	0.0	5	23	4	19	-12.9	0.0
18) CUBA	16	76	17	79	8.0	0.0	10	47	20	91	100.9	0.0
19) JAMAICA	1	5	1	5	6.7	0.0	1	1	3	12	832.1	0.0
20) EL SALVADOR	1	3	1	4	18.5	0.0	0	2	1	5	140.5	0.0
21) GUATEMALA	5	25	5	25	0.6	0.0	3	12	5	23	94.7	0.0
22) TRINIDAD	6	27	40	180	600.0	0.0	37	164	5	22	-86.6	0.0
23) BOLIVIA	58	273	80	367	39.0	0.0	65	300	158	713	141.4	0.1
24) FR GUJANA	3	16	7	30	99.1	0.0	3	14	2	10	-29.7	0.0
25) VIRGIN IS US	1	3	0	1	-65.6	0.0	0	0	0	0	268,950.0	0.0
26) HONDURAS	2	12	2	2	-86.2	0.0	0	1	0	0	-59.1	0.0
27) HAITI	25	116	1	7	-94.4	0.0	1	6	1	4	-29.3	0.0
28) GUADELOUPE	1	7	1	6	-2.9	0.0	1	3	0	2	-35.3	0.0
29) BAHAMAS	0	0	0	0	66.7	0.0	0	0	1	5	11,800.0	0.0
30) BR VIRGN IS	0	2	5	20	837.5	0.0	0	2	3	15	800.0	0.0
31) DOMINICA	0	1	1	4	411.8	0.0	1	3	0	1	-79.7	0.0
32) GRENADA	0	2	0	2	-29.2	0.0	0	1	0	0	-54.5	0.0
33) ANTIGUA	0	0	0	0	-85.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
34) MONTERRAT	0	0	16	73	156,200.0	0.0	16	72	0	0	-99.6	0.0
35) NETHERLANDANTIL	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.0
	1	5	3	16	254.1	0.0	0	2	38	174	9,280.5	0.0

Contd...

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2009-2010		2010-2011		Change (4) ove (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2010		April-Sep. 2011		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
36) BERMUDA	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
37) MARTINIQUE	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
38) BARBADOS	0	1	0	1	-25.0	0.0	0	0	1	3	1,700.0	0.0
39) BELIZE	0	2	0	1	-44.7	0.0	0	1	0	0	-88.9	0.0
40) CAYMAN IS	1	7	0	0	-97.9	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
41) ST KITT N A	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
42) ST LUCIA	0	2	0	1	-33.3	0.0	0	0	0	1	240.0	0.0
43) FALKLAND IS	1	4	1	6	75.3	0.0	1	5	2	11	99.1	0.0
IV) Asia & ASEAN	175373	829224	226147	1029881	29.0	61.2	109546	504275	144138	650950	31.6	61.6
(a) East Asia	13025	61590	11639	53063	-10.6	3.1	6700	30798	7336	33078	9.5	3.1
1) AUSTRALIA	12407	58662	10789	49188	-13.0	2.9	6273	28829	6934	31269	10.5	3.0
2) NEW ZEALAND	499	2364	625	2854	25.2	0.2	359	1656	360	1618	0.2	0.2
3) PAPUA N GNA	101	477	217	985	115.7	0.1	62	288	28	128	-54.5	0.0
4) VANUATU REP		0	0	0	0.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
5) SOLOMON IS	1	6	0	0	-96.5	0.0	0	0	8	37	0.1	0.0
6) FIJI IS	1	6	3	14	123.1	0.0	1	4	1	4	-6.8	0.0
7) NAURU RP	16	74	4	19	-74.2	0.0	4	18	5	22	26.6	0.0
8) TONGA	0	0	0	1	0.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
9) SAMOA	0	0	0	1	140.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-50.0	0.0
10) TUVALU	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
11) KIRIBATI REP	0	0	0	2	0.3	0.3	0	2	0	0	0.1	0.1
(b) ASEAN	25798	122220	30608	139439	18.6	8.3	15091	69509	21429	96689	42.0	9.2
1) SINGAPORE	6455	30623	7139	32546	10.6	1.9	3876	17845	4748	21386	22.5	2.0
2) INDONESIA	8657	41009	9919	45136	14.6	2.7	4512	20772	7245	32699	60.6	3.1
3) MALAYSIA	5177	24494	6524	29746	26.0	1.8	3182	14670	4710	21255	48.0	2.0
4) THAILAND	2932	13889	4272	19460	45.7	1.2	2078	9573	2616	11830	25.9	1.1
5) MYANMAR	1290	6108	1018	4651	-21.1	0.3	614	2830	633	2861	3.1	0.3
6) PHILIPPINES	313	1493	429	1950	37.2	0.1	252	1151	203	916	-19.6	0.1
7) VIETNAM SOC REP	522	2459	1065	4848	104.1	0.3	489	2253	757	3429	55.0	0.3
8) BRUNEI	429	2029	234	1065	-45.4	0.1	86	398	487	2185	467.5	0.2
9) CAMBODIA	5	24	8	36	58.6	0.0	3	15	4	19	25.4	0.0
10) LAO PD RP	20	92	0	1	-98.9	0.0	0	1	25	109	18,792.3	0.0
(c) WANA	81400	384348	105616	480859	29.7	28.6	50004	230094	66857	301708	33.7	28.6
1) U ARAB EMTS	19499	91799	32753	149123	68.0	8.9	16260	74758	17666	79915	8.6	7.5
2) SAUDI ARAB	17098	80664	20385	92855	19.2	5.5	9808	45191	13973	63045	42.5	6.0
3) ISRAEL	1885	8928	2254	10263	19.5	0.6	1078	4963	1075	4857	-0.3	0.5
4) QATAR	4649	22010	6820	31036	46.7	1.8	3399	15608	6401	28921	88.3	2.7
5) IRAN	11541	54636	10928	49725	-5.3	3.0	5003	23005	5192	23268	3.8	2.2
6) KUWAIT	8249	38988	10314	46976	25.0	2.8	4459	20548	6575	29684	47.5	2.8
7) MOROCCO	862	4083	840	3842	-2.5	0.2	555	2556	696	3141	25.5	0.3
8) JORDAN	823	3924	819	3744	-0.5	0.2	517	2381	556	2502	7.6	0.2
9) OMAN	3500	16443	4002	18184	14.3	1.1	1510	6933	2089	9446	38.3	0.9
10) EGYPT A RP	1692	8036	1355	6158	-20.0	0.4	600	2750	1629	7372	171.7	0.7
11) BAHRAIN IS	503	2385	641	2920	27.5	0.2	363	1667	439	1980	20.9	0.2
12) TUNISIA	253	1205	301	1376	19.1	0.1	214	983	69	308	-67.9	0.0

Contd...

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2009-2010		2010-2011		Change (4) over (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2010		April-Sep. 2011		Change (10) over (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13) SUDAN	475	2245	614	2793	29.2	0.2	274	1261	284	1270	3.8	0.1
14) LEBANON	7	32	18	84	170.1	0.0	12	57	10	46	-17.6	0.0
15) ALGERIA	995	4646	1816	8273	82.5	0.5	996	4589	792	3586	-20.4	0.3
16) LIBYA	623	2941	969	4402	55.6	0.3	447	2042	1	3	-99.8	0.0
17) YEMEN REPUBLC	1576	7423	1744	7966	10.7	0.5	1096	5052	192	867	-82.4	0.1
18) SYRIA	145	688	36	162	-75.4	0.0	11	49	16	71	47.9	0.0
19) IRAQ	7027	33273	9008	40977	28.2	2.4	3404	15702	9202	41423	170.3	3.9
(d) NE Asia	53492	253230	76110	346632	42.3	20.6	36805	169518	47319	214061	28.6	20.2
1) CHINA P RP	30824	146049	43480	198079	41.1	11.8	21645	99700	27654	125069	27.8	11.8
2) KOREA RP	8576	40551	10475	47712	22.1	2.8	5060	23309	5966	26977	17.9	2.5
3) JAPAN	6734	31894	8632	39309	28.2	2.3	4205	19368	5557	25090	32.1	2.4
4) HONG KONG	4734	22317	9415	42825	98.9	2.5	3913	18010	5294	24042	35.3	2.3
5) TAIWAN	2613	12371	3961	18037	51.6	1.1	1838	8469	2847	12878	54.9	1.2
6) KOREA DP RP	9	41	144	659	1,553.0	0.0	143	657	0	0	-100.0	0.0
7) MONGOLIA	1	6	2	9	56.3	0.0	1	5	1	4	-23.7	0.0
8) MACAO	0	2	0	1	-44.4	0.0	0	1	0	1	25.0	0.0
(e) South Asia	1657	7837	2173	9888	31.1	0.6	946	4355	1198	5414	26.7	0.5
1) SRI LANKA DSR	392	1850	502	2279	27.9	0.1	191	877	420	1900	120.4	0.2
2) NEPAL	453	2146	513	2339	13.4	0.1	252	1161	157	705	-37.8	0.1
3) PAKISTAN IR	276	1305	333	1514	20.5	0.1	176	809	187	844	6.2	0.1
4) BANGLADESH PR	255	1205	447	2031	75.4	0.1	157	727	291	1317	84.6	0.1
5) BHUTAN	153	723	202	917	31.7	0.1	88	406	95	428	7.3	0.0
6) AFGHANISTAN TIS	125	590	146	662	16.6	0.0	52	238	36	162	-30.5	0.0
7) MALDIVES	4	17	31	145	764.5	0.0	30	137	13	58	-56.2	0.0
V CIS & Baltics	6104	28931	5664	25811	-7.2	1.5	3279	15060	3183	14347	-2.9	1.4
(a) CARs Countries	212	1008	193	879	-9.1	0.1	120	552	111	499	-7.8	0.0
1) KAZAKHSTAN	155	736	138	630	-10.6	0.0	93	426	67	302	-28.3	0.0
2) UZBEKISTAN	30	141	21	94	-31.2	0.0	9	40	34	154	293.9	0.0
3) TURKMENISTAN	10	47	10	45	-2.7	0.0	7	34	8	36	8.6	0.0
4) TAJIKISTAN	17	81	23	105	36.6	0.0	11	49	1	6	-87.3	0.0
5) KYRGYZSTAN	1	3	1	5	87.5	0.0	0	2	0	1	-34.1	0.0
(b) Other CIS Countries	5892	27923	5471	24932	-7.1	1.5	3159	14508	3072	13847	-2.8	1.3
1) RUSSIA	3567	16924	3600	16417	0.9	1.0	2154	9902	1868	8440	-13.3	0.8
2) UKRAINE	1594	7529	1418	6459	-11.0	0.4	739	3389	910	4097	23.1	0.4
3) BELARUS	432	2066	204	940	-52.7	0.1	152	705	18	81	-88.2	0.0
4) GEORGIA	10	49	38	172	267.3	0.0	18	81	36	161	103.6	0.0
5) AZERBAIJAN	285	1336	203	911	-28.6	0.1	94	417	237	1052	152.8	0.1
6) ARMENIA	3	14	7	32	138.9	0.0	3	14	4	16	16.1	0.0
7) MOLDOVA	1	5	0	1	-89.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	242.9	0.0
VI Unspecified Region	994	4759	4429	20128	345.6	1.2	1377	6369	4286	20244	211.3	1.8
Total imports	288373	1363736	369769	1683467	28.2	100.0	176360	811773	234094	1058151	32.7	100.0

7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2009-2010		2010-11		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2010		April-Sep. 2011		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
I Europe	38523	182228	50697	230727	31.6	20.2	21248	97918	28923	130621	36.1	19.5	
(a) EU Countries (27)	36028	170427	46857	213247	30.1	18.7	19609	90373	25953	117192	32.3	17.5	
1) U K	6221	29476	7166	32640	15.2	2.9	3270	15064	4183	18904	27.9	2.8	
2) GERMANY	5413	25633	6762	30770	24.9	2.7	2765	12738	43.4	17910	39.6	2.7	
3) ITALY	3400	16072	4554	20700	33.9	1.8	1822	8388	2544	11481	39.6	1.7	
4) BELGIUM	3759	17757	6296	28668	67.5	2.5	2431	11220	3698	16717	52.1	2.5	
5) NETHERLAND	6398	30301	7756	35305	21.2	3.1	3268	15072	4644	20923	42.1	3.1	
6) FRANCE	3820	17999	5068	23051	32.7	2.0	2093	9651	1983	8988	-5.2	1.3	
7) SPAIN	2029	9604	2558	11650	26.1	1.0	1161	5347	1436	6482	23.7	1.0	
8) GREECE	453	2150	359	1630	-20.8	0.1	139	635	447	2003	222.4	0.3	
9) DENMARK	580	2750	694	3159	19.6	0.3	289	1332	377	1702	30.4	0.3	
10) SWEDEN	477	2252	616	2804	29.2	0.2	286	1315	400	1810	40.2	0.3	
11) PORTUGAL	375	1769	532	2419	42.1	0.2	222	1022	273	1236	23.1	0.2	
12) POLAND	421	1990	677	3077	60.7	0.3	277	1273	376	1699	35.9	0.3	
13) IRELAND	261	1236	279	1268	7.1	0.1	120	552	151	683	25.6	0.1	
14) FINLAND	208	984	249	1131	19.3	0.1	108	496	139	631	29.5	0.1	
15) ROMANIA	331	1575	418	1905	26.3	0.2	211	970	142	646	-32.4	0.1	
16) AUSTRIA	253	1200	1087	4924	330.2	0.4	213	983	179	810	-15.9	0.1	
17) HUNGARY	270	1282	218	990	-19.3	0.1	82	380	149	674	81.1	0.1	
18) CZECH REPUBLIC	178	841	208	949	17.2	0.1	98	453	125	566	27.2	0.1	
19) SLOVENIA	193	917	184	837	-4.4	0.1	74	339	112	505	51.8	0.1	
20) MALTA	709	3314	746	3408	5.2	0.3	467	2149	1646	1646	-21.3	0.2	
21) LITHUANIA	66	311	82	372	23.2	0.0	40	182	37	167	-6.8	0.0	
22) BULGARIA	51	241	76	345	48.9	0.0	28	131	54	246	91.2	0.0	
23) LATVIA	47	222	104	473	119.8	0.0	62	286	47	213	-23.8	0.0	
24) SLOVAK REP	36	169	57	259	58.8	0.0	26	121	43	192	62.5	0.0	
25) CYPRUS	47	222	42	193	-9.5	0.0	21	95	25	114	22.4	0.0	
26) ESTONIA	29	136	52	235	78.1	0.0	24	113	49	221	99.7	0.0	
27) LUXEMBOURG	5	23	19	85	290.0	0.0	14	66	5	23	-65.4	0.0	
(b) Other WE Countries	2375	11231	3698	16828	55.7	1.5	1575	7255	2880	13024	82.8	1.9	
1) TURKEY	1539	7278	2758	12549	79.2	1.1	1134	5223	1851	8343	63.2	1.3	
2) SWITZERLAND	589	2784	678	3086	15.1	0.3	284	1309	796	3632	180.4	0.5	
3) NORWAY	229	1089	177	805	-22.7	0.1	82	377	211	946	157.2	0.1	
4) ICELAND	17	80	84	386	393.6	0.0	75	345	23	102	-70.0	0.0	
5) LIECHTENSTEIN	0	0	0	1	166.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	42.9	0.0	
(c) East Europe	121	570	143	652	18.8	0.1	63	291	90	405	42.2	0.1	
1) CROATIA	90	424	98	445	9.1	0.0	45	205	55	246	22.4	0.0	
2) UNION OF SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	13	61	23	105	80.3	0.0	9	40	23	102	158.3	0.0	
3) MACEDONIA	7	33	8	37	16.4	0.0	5	21	4	19	-10.8	0.0	
4) ALBANIA	9	40	12	53	36.1	0.0	4	18	6	27	51.0	0.0	
5) BOSNIA-HRZGOVIN	3	13	3	13	4.4	0.0	1	6	3	12	105.6	0.0	
II Africa	10308	48832	16281	74114	58.0	6.5	6868	31675	8940	40404	30.2	6.0	
(a) Southern Africa	3309	15666	5701	26010	72.3	2.3	2704	12507	2839	12838	5.0	1.9	
1) SOUTH AFRICA	2059	9751	3985	18215	93.6	1.6	2135	9881	2178	9852	2.0	1.5	
2) ANGOLA	635	3006	683	3095	7.5	0.3	168	775	165	745	-1.8	0.1	

Contd...

7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2009-2010		2010-11		Change (4) over (2)		Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2010		April-Sep. 2011		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3) MOZAMBIQUE	358	1695	607	2768	2768	69.4	0.2	262	1209	271	1220	3.5	0.2
4) ZAMBIA	88	418	112	509	509	26.6	0.0	48	220	93	419	94.2	0.1
5) ZIMBABWE	49	229	114	516	516	133.1	0.0	37	169	60	270	62.8	0.0
6) NAMIBIA	63	301	61	279	279	-2.9	0.0	23	108	30	136	27.6	0.0
7) BOTSWANA	22	104	35	158	158	56.3	0.0	17	77	25	113	46.5	0.0
8) LESOTHO	14	68	17	78	78	19.9	0.0	6	27	10	45	66.4	0.0
9) SWAZILAND	20	94	87	392	392	328.8	0.0	9	40	8	38	-3.9	0.0
(b) West Africa	3137	14852	4546	20669	20669	44.9	1.8	1827	8407	2797	12642	53.1	1.9
1) NIGERIA	1409	6681	2259	10267	10267	60.4	0.9	881	4052	1101	4985	25.0	0.7
2) GHANA	391	1844	658	2994	2994	68.6	0.3	236	1088	360	1627	52.3	0.2
3) SENEGAL	189	893	220	1001	1001	16.5	0.1	97	448	112	508	15.6	0.1
4) BENIN	222	1046	264	1203	1203	19.2	0.1	126	578	400	1802	217.9	0.3
5) COTE D'IVOIRE	122	578	94	429	429	-22.9	0.0	52	237	66	302	28.4	0.0
6) CONGO P REP	196	930	247	1123	1123	25.9	0.1	100	462	211	950	110.3	0.1
7) TOGO	164	772	204	928	928	24.8	0.1	87	402	121	544	38.4	0.1
8) CAMEROON	77	364	118	538	538	52.9	0.0	63	288	72	327	15.4	0.0
9) GUINEA	79	377	86	393	393	8.8	0.0	43	197	71	317	64.7	0.0
10) MALI	42	200	74	333	333	74.3	0.0	16	75	42	192	158.4	0.0
11) GAMBIA	37	175	44	199	199	18.6	0.0	16	74	28	127	74.5	0.0
12) LIBERIA	30	140	43	196	196	45.0	0.0	22	102	32	145	45.6	0.0
13) MAURITANIA	31	145	33	148	148	6.3	0.0	14	63	20	92	47.9	0.0
14) SIERRA LEONE	37	177	55	250	250	48.1	0.0	20	91	36	161	80.2	0.0
15) GABON	25	118	39	179	179	57.7	0.0	14	65	43	83	29.7	0.0
16) BURKINA FASO	36	173	44	200	200	20.9	0.0	14	66	48	193	197.9	0.0
17) NIGER	38	179	47	213	213	23.7	0.0	20	93	54	244	168.3	0.0
18) EQUATL GUINEA	8	36	11	51	51	45.8	0.0	4	20	8	38	92.7	0.0
19) ST HELENA	0	0	0	1	1	2700.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20) SAO TOME	1	6	1	5	5	-13.1	0.0	0	0	0	2	375.0	0.0
21) GUINEA BISSAU	3	15	3	14	14	-4.7	0.0	1	4	1	3	-20.8	0.0
22) CAPE VERDE IS	1	3	0	2	2	-37.1	0.0	0	1	0	1	4.3	0.0
23) CANARY IS	0	0	0	1	1	133.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0
(c) Central Africa	350	1657	471	2142	2142	34.6	0.2	207	955	332	1503	60.0	0.2
1) UGANDA	207	981	298	1357	1357	44.2	0.1	120	552	210	955	75.1	0.1
2) MALAWI	81	387	98	447	447	20.5	0.0	53	247	73	330	37.0	0.0
3) CHAD	7	33	12	54	54	72.0	0.0	4	20	16	72	268.1	0.0
4) RWANDA	26	125	34	153	153	27.6	0.0	15	67	20	88	33.6	0.0
5) BURUNDI	13	60	16	75	75	29.4	0.0	8	35	10	45	30.2	0.0
6) C AFR REP	5	24	4	18	18	-22.3	0.0	1	5	2	9	82.7	0.0
7) CONGO D. REP.	10	47	8	38	38	-18.6	0.0	6	28	1	4	-87.2	0.0
(d) East Africa	3512	16657	5564	25294	25294	58.4	2.2	2129	9806	2972	13421	39.6	2.0
1) KENYA	1452	6892	2288	10426	10426	57.6	0.9	1147	5281	982	4444	-14.4	0.7
2) MAURITIUS	453	2136	802	3624	3624	76.8	0.3	157	723	641	2887	307.2	0.4
3) DJIBOUTI	266	1258	369	1673	1673	38.7	0.1	119	548	196	887	64.3	0.1
4) TANZANIA REP	920	4370	1497	6801	6801	62.6	0.6	489	2256	824	3709	68.7	0.6
5) ETHIOPIA	254	1206	275	1254	1254	8.6	0.1	128	589	191	867	49.4	0.1

Contd...

7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2009-2010		2010-11		Change (4) over (2)		Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2010		April-Sep. 2011		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(₹ crore)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
6) SOMALIA	17	83	172	782	892.1	0.1	26	121	49	223	84.8	0.0	
7) MADAGASCAR	86	411	84	380	-2.3	0.0	27	125	48	216	76.6	0.0	
8) REUNION	34	162	37	170	9.2	0.0	19	89	22	98	12.6	0.0	
9) COMOROS	9	44	9	40	-5.2	0.0	4	20	5	21	6.7	0.0	
10) SEYCHELLES	20	95	31	142	55.1	0.0	12	54	16	70	31.5	0.0	
III America	26869	127006	37149	169232	38.3	14.8	17515	80696	24258	109491	38.5	16.4	
(a) North America	20658	97737	26913	122576	30.3	10.7	12470	57448	17553	79288	40.8	11.9	
1) U.S.A.	19536	92417	25552	116379	30.8	10.2	11875	54704	16679	75329	40.5	11.3	
2) CANADA	1123	5321	1361	6197	21.2	0.5	595	2744	874	3959	46.9	0.6	
(b) Latin America	6210	29269	10235	46656	64.8	4.1	5045	23249	6704	30204	32.9	4.5	
1) BRAZIL	2414	11365	3971	18097	64.5	1.6	2007	9239	2831	12759	41.1	1.9	
2) COLOMBIA	389	1840	555	2526	42.6	0.2	256	1178	390	1765	52.7	0.3	
3) MEXICO	596	2811	914	4159	53.3	0.4	357	1645	700	2740	70.0	0.4	
4) CHILE	277	1319	550	2506	98.3	0.2	255	1172	227	1028	-10.7	0.2	
5) ARGENTINA	270	1276	398	1815	47.5	0.2	193	889	218	987	13.3	0.1	
6) PANAMA REPUBLIC	78	371	118	537	50.9	0.0	51	237	103	468	101.2	0.1	
7) VENEZUELA	184	869	170	771	-7.7	0.1	63	289	109	493	73.3	0.1	
8) PERU	274	1290	455	2072	66.0	0.2	192	884	243	1101	26.6	0.2	
9) HONDURAS	46	215	61	277	33.1	0.0	34	159	42	189	20.8	0.0	
10) TRINIDAD	149	728	60	275	-59.6	0.0	29	135	41	184	39.0	0.0	
11) GUATEMALA	87	411	111	506	27.4	0.0	58	267	80	362	37.8	0.1	
12) BAHAMAS	884	4112	2173	9930	145.9	0.9	1219	5628	1376	6157	12.9	0.9	
13) ECUADOR	90	424	125	570	39.5	0.0	55	251	88	396	60.5	0.1	
14) DOMINIC REP	55	261	80	365	45.0	0.0	42	192	56	251	34.0	0.0	
15) URUGUAY	48	229	90	411	87.0	0.0	40	185	62	281	55.0	0.0	
16) PARAGUAY	37	175	42	192	14.1	0.0	19	88	29	130	49.7	0.0	
17) CUBA	23	108	27	121	16.9	0.0	12	53	22	98	87.1	0.0	
18) HAITI	33	157	60	274	82.3	0.0	31	142	24	108	-22.4	0.0	
19) COSTA RICA	32	153	61	277	89.1	0.0	26	121	27	120	0.5	0.0	
20) JAMAICA	21	99	22	101	7.0	0.0	10	44	12	55	27.6	0.0	
21) EL SALVADOR	13	63	24	108	76.8	0.0	10	44	16	72	65.6	0.0	
22) SURINAME	16	78	13	58	-21.8	0.0	5	23	4	19	-18.7	0.0	
23) NICARAGUA	23	110	29	130	23.3	0.0	13	59	23	103	76.5	0.0	
24) GUYANA	16	77	15	70	-6.0	0.0	9	41	12	55	35.6	0.0	
25) NETHERLANDANTIL	30	139	51	235	73.0	0.0	33	151	24	110	-25.4	0.0	
26) BOLIVIA	10	46	16	71	60.2	0.0	6	28	8	38	36.6	0.0	
27) DOMINICA	3	14	2	11	-17.2	0.0	2	7	1	5	-35.0	0.0	
28) BARBADOS	4	20	5	25	27.4	0.0	3	14	4	17	18.6	0.0	
29) MARTINIQUE	6	26	5	23	-9.4	0.0	2	8	4	17	128.3	0.0	
30) GUADELOUPE	4	17	7	30	82.1	0.0	3	13	4	18	46.4	0.0	
31) VIRGIN IS US	4	20	1	5	-72.2	0.0	0	0	1	2	525.0	0.0	
32) BELIZE	2	12	13	58	412.9	0.0	6	27	12	53	98.6	0.0	
33) ANTIGUA	1	7	1	4	-39.3	0.0	0	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	
34) BR VIRGN IS	82	390	0	1	-99.8	0.0	0	1	1	3	457.1	0.0	

Contd....

7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2009-2010		2010-11		Change (4) over(2)		Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2010		April-Sep. 2011		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(₹ crore)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
35) GRENADA	1	3	1	5	57.8	0.0	1	3	0	2	-12.5	0.0	
36) BERMUDA	1	4	1	4	3.6	0.0	0	2	1	3	29.5	0.0	
37) ST LUCIA	1	6	3	12	116.4	0.0	2	9	0	2	-76.7	0.0	
38) ST KITT N A	1	7	1	3	-49.7	0.0	0	2	0	1	-34.3	0.0	
39) ST VINCENT	0	2	0	2	13.9	0.0	0	1	0	1	-39.1	0.0	
40) CAYMAN IS	1	4	0	0	-64.6	0.0	0	0	1	4	766.7	0.0	
41) FALKLAND IS	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
42) MONTERRAT	0	1	0	2	261.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	-87.5	0.0	
43) FR GUJANA	2	11	4	16	53.9	0.0	3	12	1	5	-60.1	0.0	
IV Asia & ASEAN	96453	456178	141023	641241	46.2	56.2	56247	258888	75094	339543	33.5	50.8	
(a) East Asia	1690	8009	1966	8953	16.3	0.8	900	4151	1134	5133	26.1	0.8	
1) AUSTRALIA	1385	6559	1717	7821	24.0	0.7	782	3610	981	4438	25.3	0.7	
2) NEW ZEALAND	255	1213	194	883	-24.0	0.1	90	413	113	510	26.1	0.1	
3) FIJI IS	27	126	27	125	2.4	0.0	16	72	18	83	18.0	0.0	
4) PAPUA N GNA	18	84	21	97	21.2	0.0	10	45	19	87	95.2	0.0	
5) KIRIBATI REP	0	2	0	1	-63.6	0.0	0	0	0	1	240.0	0.0	
6) VANUATU REP	2	11	2	11	4.0	0.0	1	5	1	6	19.4	0.0	
7) TONGA	0	2	1	3	46.9	0.0	0	1	0	1	154.5	0.0	
8) SOLOMON IS	1	4	1	4	4.3	0.0	0	2	0	2	-4.5	0.0	
9) SAMOA	1	7	2	7	4.8	0.0	0	2	0	5	137.8	0.0	
10) TUVALU	0	1	0	1	-42.9	0.0	0	1	0	1	-100.0	0.0	
11) NAURU RP	0	0	0	1	37.5	0.0	0	1	0	0	-54.5	0.0	
(b) ASEAN	18114	85902	27278	124130	50.6	10.9	11430	52631	18620	84016	62.9	12.6	
1) SINGAPORE	7592	35948	10303	46906	35.7	4.1	4619	21244	9117	41056	97.4	6.2	
2) INDONESIA	3063	14605	6245	28388	103.9	2.5	2238	10311	3427	15489	53.1	2.3	
3) THAILAND	1740	8228	2793	12682	60.5	1.1	975	4490	1298	5874	33.1	0.9	
4) MALAYSIA	2835	13504	3957	18067	39.6	1.6	1957	9046	1846	8321	-5.7	1.2	
5) VIETNAM SOC REP	1839	8674	2660	12082	44.6	1.1	1098	5041	1344	6092	22.3	0.9	
6) PHILIPPINES	749	3547	883	4012	17.9	0.4	370	1703	455	2058	23.0	0.3	
7) MYANMAR	208	985	334	1522	60.8	0.1	131	605	204	920	55.9	0.1	
8) CAMBODIA	46	216	64	291	40.3	0.0	28	130	46	206	62.5	0.0	
9) BRUNEI	24	116	25	115	3.5	0.0	11	49	880	3984	8132.8	0.6	
10) LAO PD RP	17	81	14	64	-17.0	0.0	2	11	4	16	51.9	0.0	
(c) WANNA	39354	186300	56756	256130	44.2	22.6	23412	107793	28850	130421	23.2	19.5	
1) U ARAB EMTS	23970	113348	34349	156257	43.3	13.7	14357	66104	17638	79780	22.9	11.9	
2) SAUDI ARAB	3907	18552	5227	23756	33.8	2.1	2222	10217	3025	13638	36.1	2.0	
3) IRAN	1853	8807	2743	12468	48.0	1.1	1040	4789	1259	5680	21.0	0.9	
4) ISRAEL	1969	9289	3030	13781	53.9	1.2	1316	6057	1955	8790	48.5	1.3	
5) YEMEN REPUBLIC	727	3450	514	2353	-29.3	0.2	285	1317	313	1408	9.9	0.2	
6) EGYPT A RP	1404	6638	2258	10279	60.8	0.9	996	4584	959	4343	-3.7	0.6	
7) OMAN	1033	4902	1152	5239	11.5	0.5	370	1709	406	1834	9.8	0.3	
8) KUWAIT	782	3710	1959	8915	150.4	0.8	875	4038	570	2570	-34.9	0.4	
9) SYRIA	345	1639	523	2374	51.4	0.2	196	900	254	1146	29.6	0.2	
10) SUDAN	461	2182	502	2288	9.0	0.2	230	1061	392	1777	70.3	0.3	

Contd...

7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2009-2010		2010-11		Change (4) over (2)		Share		April-Sep. 2010		April-Sep. 2011		Change (10) over (8)		Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
11) ALGERIA	574	2737	1067	4850	85.8	0.4	344	1590	440	1985	27.8	0.3			
12) QATAR	537	2559	382	1738	-28.9	0.2	171	785	331	1512	94.0	0.2			
13) IRAQ	477	2263	739	3349	54.8	0.3	232	1067	300	1360	29.4	0.2			
14) BAHRAIN IS	250	1185	912	4115	264.6	0.4	222	1005	213	958	-4.3	0.1			
15) JORDAN	246	1164	484	2196	97.1	0.2	152	701	400	1849	162.7	0.3			
16) MOROCCO	250	1187	339	1543	35.5	0.1	131	603	159	719	21.7	0.1			
17) TUNISIA	214	1007	269	1222	26.0	0.1	120	550	129	582	7.9	0.1			
18) LIBYA	222	1055	136	620	-38.7	0.1	69	316	12	56	-82.1	0.0			
19) LEBANON	131	624	173	787	31.3	0.1	85	391	96	432	12.8	0.1			
(d) NE Asia	28905	136321	42142	191504	45.8	16.8	15750	72422	21038	95358	33.6	14.2			
1) CHINA P RP	11618	54714	19651	89092	69.1	7.8	5752	26379	7718	35053	34.2	5.2			
2) HONG KONG	7888	37301	10330	47082	31.0	4.1	4829	22256	6672	30297	38.2	4.5			
3) JAPAN	3630	17143	5192	23635	43.1	2.1	2539	11663	2652	11973	4.5	1.8			
4) KOREA RP	3421	16127	4143	18838	21.1	1.6	1505	6935	2202	9923	46.3	1.5			
5) TAIWAN	1877	8813	2472	11253	31.7	1.0	977	4509	1694	7663	73.5	1.1			
6) KOREA DP RP	422	1993	334	1512	-21.0	0.1	144	661	88	397	-39.0	0.1			
7) MONGOLIA	8	37	19	87	139.8	0.0	4	50	11	50	202.7	0.0			
8) MACAO	41	194	1	6	-96.5	0.0	0	2	0	2	-13.3	0.0			
(e) South Asia	8391	39646	12879	58525	53.5	5.1	4756	21891	5451	24614	14.6	3.7			
1) SRI LANKA DSR	2188	10290	4040	18362	84.6	1.6	1334	6147	2138	9650	60.3	1.4			
2) BANGLADESH PR	2434	11501	3606	16385	48.2	1.4	1365	6281	1376	6215	0.8	0.9			
3) PAKISTAN IR	1573	7461	2334	10583	48.3	0.9	786	3606	557	2522	-29.1	0.4			
4) NEPAL	1533	7251	2204	10035	43.8	0.2	971	4476	954	4302	-1.8	0.6			
5) AFGHANISTAN TIS	464	2204	412	1873	-11.2	0.2	171	790	258	1163	50.6	0.2			
6) MALDIVES	80	378	107	485	33.6	0.0	48	222	57	258	18.3	0.0			
7) BHUTAN	119	561	176	801	48.1	0.1	80	369	111	505	39.1	0.1			
V CIS & Baltics	1688	7978	2864	13037	69.7	1.1	1168	5388	1351	6113	15.7	0.9			
(a) CARs Countries	269	1277	294	1337	9.0	0.1	132	606	195	882	48.1	0.1			
1) KAZAKHSTAN	137	648	168	765	23.0	0.1	75	347	111	500	46.9	0.1			
2) KYRGYZSTAN	27	127	22	102	-16.7	0.0	13	58	16	71	24.2	0.0			
3) TURKMENISTAN	36	171	26	119	-27.7	0.0	11	53	18	83	59.7	0.0			
4) UZBEKISTAN	54	256	59	270	10.1	0.0	26	117	40	184	58.5	0.0			
5) TAJIKISTAN	16	75	18	81	13.1	0.0	7	30	10	44	47.7	0.0			
(b) Other CIS Countries	1418	6701	2570	11700	81.2	1.0	1036	4782	1156	5231	11.6	0.8			
1) RUSSIA	981	4637	1580	7212	61.1	0.6	808	3732	822	3716	1.8	0.6			
2) UKRAINE	289	1361	824	3731	185.0	0.3	165	761	229	1039	38.5	0.2			
3) GEORGIA	56	263	68	311	22.2	0.0	29	134	47	212	60.4	0.0			
4) AZERBAIJAN	30	142	37	166	22.4	0.0	10	48	21	94	98.4	0.0			
5) BELARUS	38	180	34	156	-9.3	0.0	12	57	17	76	35.5	0.0			
6) ARMENIA	18	88	20	89	6.2	0.0	8	35	17	77	118.4	0.0			
7) MOLDOVA	7	31	8	36	18.8	0.0	3	14	4	18	28.0	0.0			
VI Unspecified Region	4911	23311	3122	14298	-36.4	1.2	2196	10121	9385	42948	327.4	6.3			
Total Exports	178751	845534	251136	1142649	40.5	100.0	105241	484687	147949	669120	40.6	100.0			

Source: Department of Commerce based on DGCi&S provisional data

7.5 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1970			1975		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01		Meat and meat preparations	3584	4	0.1	7378	9	0.1
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	...	...	...	...	...	...
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	6775	9	0.1	25133	16	0.1
	042	Rice	925	6	0.6	1984	12	0.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	1471	17	1.2	10104	154	1.5
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	2700	26	1.0	11663	554	4.8
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	5437	280	5.1	9133	438	4.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	3205	31	1.0	4580	73	1.6
	074	Tea and mate	587	196	33.4	933	292	31.3
	075	Spices	255	52	20.5	548	73	13.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	...	...	...	...	...	...
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	1713	43	2.5	3827	124	3.2
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	1058	42	4.0	2357	119	5.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	655	1	0.2	1470	5	0.4
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	...	...	...	...	...	...
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	7357	193	2.6	13446	253	1.9
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	2373	158	6.7	4601	247	5.4
51		Organic chemicals	6648	9	0.1	20219	22	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	...	...	...	...	...	...
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	1615	8	0.5	3642	23	0.6
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2687	11	0.4	6503	29	0.4
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	916	10	1.1	3059	18	0.6
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	...	...	...	...	...	...
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	...	...	...	...	...	...
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	1047	95	9.1	2380	200	8.4
	611	Leather	701	94	13.4	1540	189	12.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	132	1	0.6	355	4	1.0
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	214	...	...	486	8	1.6
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	11371	461	4.1	23798	599	2.5
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	1436	98	6.8	3149	161	5.1
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	3967	189	4.8	8038	191	2.4
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	270	2	0.8	547	5	0.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	2431	53	2.2	5707	128	2.2
67		Iron and steel	14540	132	0.9	40789	116	0.3
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	4328	27	0.6	12053	74	0.6
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	20884	25	0.1	54327	97	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	10670	17	0.2	67016	102	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	...	...	...	...	...	...
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	...	...	...	...	...	...
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	...	...	...	...	...	...
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	...	...	...	...	...	...
79		Other transport equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	109	...	...	308	...	...
Total Exports			313804	2031	0.6	876094	4665	0.5

Contd...

7.5 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

(US\$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1980			1985		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
01		Meat and meat preparations	17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6
	042	Rice	4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	16183	46	0.3	10113	...	...
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2
	075	Spices	1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	...	...	...	4024	27	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8
51		Organic chemicals	31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8
55		Essential oils and perfume materials Soap, cleansing etc.	7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	27223	3	...	28456	5	...
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	15960	8	...	16613	28	0.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3
	611	Leather	3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1577	1	0.1	1026	...	...
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6
67		Iron and steel	68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	24750	2	...	53604	30	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	26799	11	...	47318	4	...
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3
Total Exports			1997686	8486	0.4	1930849	8904	0.5

Contd...

7.5 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1990			2000		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	44690	324	0.7
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	50875	1391	2.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	53575	783	1.5
	042	Rice	3995	254	6.4	6411	654	10.2
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	68355	856	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13866	118	0.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	27953	956	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	11559	264	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	3087	431	14.0
	075	Spices	1415	109	7.7	2541	261	10.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	15603	336	2.2	20295	469	2.3
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21628	147	0.7
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5525	147	2.7
	122	Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	16103	...	...
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	10477	83	0.8	14388	244	1.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	49515	510	1.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	9229	363	3.9
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	134109	1491	1.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	33117	99	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	34105	481	1.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	107482	1255	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials Soap, cleansing etc.	21027	240	1.1	44279	216	0.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	...	123353	174	0.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	63411	437	0.7
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	13226	832	6.3	24440	808	3.3
	611	Leather	9295	447	4.8	16551	388	2.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	6831	421	6.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	...	...	1058	...	...
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	167528	6000	3.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	22387	1103	4.9
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	32151	506	1.6
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	9432	370	3.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	54105	6477	12.0
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	146147	1481	1.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	125259	1167	0.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	158329	218	0.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	167582	346	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	41413	117	0.3
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	225981	78	...
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	378980	...	...
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	...	299356	...	...
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	640575	92	...
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	549596	370	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	...	157654	53	...
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	94577	2211	2.3	201379	7093	3.5
Total Exports			3303563	18143	0.5	6254511	41543	0.7

Contd...

7.5 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

(US\$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2009			2010		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	22	23	24	25	26	27
01		Meat and meat preparations	119470	1191	1.0	129869	1821	1.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	88077	1599	1.8	101931	2403	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	120339	3161	2.6	127086	3136	2.5
	042	Rice	19056	2398	12.6	20457	2296	11.2
05		Vegetables and fruits	163494	2108	1.3	180432	2338	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	36030	116	0.3	46421	1096	2.4
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	69615	1713	2.5	80839	2233	2.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	24223	410	1.7	29593	558	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	6266	582	9.3	7271	720	9.9
	075	Spices	5088	704	13.8	5994	927	15.5
08		Feeding stuff for animals	52629	1708	3.2	57324	2067	3.6
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	35018	898	2.6	36003	879	2.4
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	11392	739	6.5	10942	713	6.5
	122	Manufactured tobacco	23626	0	0.0	25061	0	0.0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	47984	555	1.2	56208	911	1.6
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	186790	6039	3.2	285344	8475	3.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	56738	5299	9.3	103695	6147	5.9
51		Organic chemicals	274486	6149	2.2	334364	7735	2.3
52		Inorganic chemicals	71004	624	0.9	91053	926	1.0
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	56151	1178	2.1	66818	1604	2.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	124511	1322	1.1	135999	1357	1.0
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	110346	1039	0.9	122701	1159	0.9
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	89179	546	0.6	108277	798	0.7
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	146421	1753	1.2	173675	2136	1.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	20631	669	3.2	28071	915	3.3
	611	Leather	16583	544	3.3	23361	785	3.4
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2697	125	4.6	3140	130	4.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1351	0	0.0	1570	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	217575	9111	4.2	258841	12833	5.0
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	24048	875	3.6	28364	1050	3.7
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	31638	1909	6.0	36220	1987	5.5
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8907	396	4.4	9907	518	5.2
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	89106	16969	19.0	127526	22589	17.7
67		Iron and steel	318363	6471	2.0	415384	10612	2.6
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	264558	3374	1.3	301517	4169	1.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	285862	2286	0.8	330550	2335	0.7
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	286155	1889	0.7	365098	2231	0.6
73		Metal-working machinery	59565	329	0.6	69410	327	0.5
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	464352	3144	0.7	529021	3886	0.7
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	479054	0	0.0	576245	0	0.0
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	542434	4344	0.8	625098	2408	0.4
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	973103	4104	0.4	1248433	5522	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	824433	5410	0.7	1062149	8746	0.8
79		Other transport equipment	291394	4881	1.7	330994	5804	1.8
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	332366	12005	3.6	370111	11229	3.0
Total Exports			12367464	176765	1.4	15060481	220409	1.5

Source : United Nations: 2009 International Trade Statistics Year Book, UN-2010.

Note : A Zero in India's share means negligible or no share at all. n.e.s : not elsewhere specified.

7.6 : INDEX NUMBERS OF FOREIGN TRADE

(Base : 1999-2000=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Volume Index		Terms of trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000-01	102	109	125	99	79	94	118
2001-02	103	112	126	103	82	92	116
2002-03	106	128	150	109	73	83	125
2003-04	114	132	161	128	80	86	138
2004-05	131	157	179	150	84	83	149
2005-06	139	179	206	174	84	78	161
2006-07	158	206	227	191	84	77	175
2007-08	166	210	245	218	89	79	194
2008-09	194	239	267	262	98	81	216
2009-10	196	215	264	288	109	91	240
2010-11	186	239	378	317	84	78	295

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

- Note:- (i) Net terms of trade (NTT), i.e., the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index.
(ii) Gross terms of trade, i.e., the ratio of overall import quantum Index to similar export index.
(iii) Income terms of trade = (NTT x QIE)/100.
(iv) QIE= Quantum Index of Exports.

8.1(A) : OVERALL EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

(₹ crore)

	Loans	Grants	Total
1	2	3	(2+3)
A. AUTHORISATION			
1981-82	2766.5	207.4	2973.9
1982-83	2549.4	423.3	2972.7
1983-84	1700.8	386.9	2087.7
1984-85	4409.3	470.7	4880.0
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
1996-97	14208.8	2932.6	17141.4
1997-98	14865.0	2101.0	16966.0
1998-99	8320.8	209.8	8530.6
1999-00	17703.7	2615.3	20319.0
2000-01	17184.1	940.6	18124.7
2001-02	21630.0	3465.0	25095.0
2002-03	19875.7	1296.1	21171.8
2003-04	14754.4	2350.7	17105.1
2004-05	22746.1	3071.1	25817.2
2005-06	17309.1	1628.8	18937.9
2006-07	28271.0	3518.9	31789.9
2007-08	28988.4	4294.4	33282.8
2008-09	28283.4	1242.5	29525.9
2009-10	48968.8	957.6	49926.4
2010-11	35895.1	1536.5	37431.6
2011-12^P	36873.0	891.6	37764.6
B. UTILIZATION			
1981-82	1519.4	345.5	1864.9
1982-83	1909.2	342.8	2252.0
1983-84	1962.4	303.4	2265.8
1984-85	1962.2	397.2	2359.4
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2
1996-97	10892.9	1085.6	11978.5
1997-98	10823.4	921.3	11744.7
1998-99	12343.4	895.5	13238.9
1999-00	13330.7	1073.9	14404.6
2000-01	13527.1	727.2	14254.3
2001-02	16111.7	1447.6	17559.3
2002-03	13898.3	1835.8	15734.1
2003-04	15271.0	2073.4	17344.4
2004-05	14660.9	2490.7	17151.6
2005-06	16097.8	2790.6	18888.4
2006-07	16890.6	2528.4	19419.0
2007-08	17177.7	2673.7	19851.4
2008-09	24089.9	2803.8	26893.7
2009-10	27617.8	3121.2	30739.0
2010-11	35098.5	2780.3	37878.8
2011-12^P	21254.4	2389.9	23644.3

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

^P : Provisional (Up to 05.01.2012)

- Notes : 1. Figures of authorization have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
 Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the date of transaction.
 2. Figures of authorization and utilization include loans and grants on both Government and non-Government accounts.
 3. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

8.1(B) : OVERALL EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

(US\$ million)

	Loans	Grants	Total
1	2	3	(2+3)
A. AUTHORISATION			
1981-82	3084.9	231.3	3316.2
1982-83	2637.5	437.9	3075.4
1983-84	1644.8	374.2	2019.0
1984-85	3708.7	395.9	4104.6
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8
1996-97	4000.4	825.6	4826.0
1997-98	4006.8	566.3	4573.1
1998-99	1979.2	49.9	2029.1
1999-00	4091.4	604.4	4695.8
2000-01	3769.3	206.3	3975.6
2001-02	4438.7	711.1	5149.8
2002-03	4183.5	244.4	4427.9
2003-04	3300.8	525.9	3826.7
2004-05	5212.2	703.7	5915.9
2005-06	3912.2	368.1	4280.4
2006-07	6209.8	773.0	6982.8
2007-08	7182.2	1064.0	8246.1
2008-09	6183.2	271.6	6454.9
2009-10	10318.0	201.8	10519.8
2010-11	7870.1	336.9	8207.0
2011-12^P	7829.9	189.3	8019.2
B. UTILIZATION			
1981-82	1694.2	385.3	2079.5
1982-83	1975.2	354.6	2329.8
1983-84	1897.9	293.4	2191.3
1984-85	1650.4	334.1	1984.5
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4
1996-97	3066.8	305.6	3372.4
1997-98	2917.4	248.3	3165.7
1998-99	2936.0	213.0	3149.0
1999-00	3080.8	248.2	3329.0
2000-01	2967.2	159.5	3126.7
2001-02	3306.3	297.1	3603.4
2002-03	2946.6	386.6	3333.2
2003-04	3416.3	463.8	3880.1
2004-05	3359.5	570.7	3930.2
2005-06	3607.0	625.3	4232.3
2006-07	3918.0	586.5	4265.5
2007-08	4280.5	666.3	4946.8
2008-09	4769.3	555.1	5324.4
2009-10	6130.5	692.8	6823.3
2010-11	7678.5	608.2	8286.8
2011-12^P	3995.2	449.2	4444.4

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance. P : Provisional (Up to 05.01.2012)

Note : 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding table 8.1(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rate.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

8.2(A) : AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	2614.9	6787.8	11918.5	21150.1	22206.9	19953.6	43501.0	28729.7	30835.7
(b) Grants	68.8	516.8	923.0	2596.4	3928.2	6.2	868.8	1185.1	47.7
Total	2683.7	7304.6	12841.5	23746.5	26135.1	19959.8	44369.8	29914.8	30883.4
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
Loans	1.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	65.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	4.9	...	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	70.7	...	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark									
Grants	...	7.4	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France									
Loans	182.0	1.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	215.2	1069.3	187.7	116.1	1034.84	762.3	2069.2	1504.0	1646.1
(b) Grants	...	11.4	5.5	152.6	...	...	60.4	12.0	...
Total	215.2	1080.7	193.2	268.7	1034.84	762.3	2129.6	1516.1	1646.1
(vii) Italy									
Loans	...	57.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	46.6	1640.9	784.1	7009.1	8247.33	10445.3	11151.4	2557.4	7934.1
(b) Grants	15.0	61.6	2.2	2409.4	...	...	7.5	41.9	...
Total	61.6	1702.5	786.3	9418.5	8247.33	10445.3	11158.9	2599.4	7934.1
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	67.7	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	22.1	126.2	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	89.8	227.2	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden									
Grants	...	19.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.									
Grants	...	253.2	474.7	...	3895.78	...	379.2	905.3	...
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	135.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	...
(b) Grants	26.8	37.6	0.8	...	...	...	...	156.6	...
Total	161.8	37.6	0.8	...	...	...	...	156.6	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D.									
(a) Loans	362.2	2219.0	6816.8	6842.6	7777.96	3247.7	27684.3	8237.1	13779.9
(b) Grants	...	...	391.7	11.5	9.47	3.6	421.7	60.6	47.7
Total	362.2	2219.0	7208.5	6854.1	7787.43	3251.3	28106.0	8297.7	13827.7
(xiv) I.D.A.									
(a) Loans	1538.7	1698.4	4129.9	7182.3	5146.79	5498.4	2596.2	16431.2	7475.6
(b) Grants	...	...	5.4	23.0	22.92	2.6	0.0	8.7	...
Total	1538.7	1698.4	4135.3	7205.2	5169.71	5500.9	2596.2	16439.8	7475.6

Contd...

8.2(A) : AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE (Concl.)

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries									
Loans	485.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Fed.									
Loans	485.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	670.6	813.5	5265.6	7120.9	6781.46	8329.8	5467.8	7165.3	6037.3
(b) Grants	7.0	5.3	17.6	922.5	366.20	1236.3	88.8	351.4	843.8
Total	677.6	818.8	5283.2	8043.4	7147.66	9566.1	5556.6	7516.8	6881.2
(i) Switzerland									
Grants	...	5.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) European Economic Community									
Grants	...	...	...	844.3	...	1147.5	...	4.3	...
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund									
Loans	39.8	11.6	...	...	...	137.2	...	...	...
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development									
Grants	7.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)									
(a) Loans	13.9	...	...	186.7	65.19	276.9	197.9	87.9	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	64.5	0.40	2.6	4.94	0.0	...
Total	13.9	...	...	251.2	65.59	279.5	202.8	87.9	...
(viii) IMF Trust Fund									
Loans	534.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) International Sugar Org.									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) ADB									
(a) Loans	...	801.9	5265.6	6934.2	6716.27	7915.7	5269.9	7077.5	6037.3
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	...
Total	...	801.9	5265.6	6934.2	6716.27	7945.7	5269.9	7077.5	6037.3
(xi) Spain									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) Australia									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiv) Other International Institutions^a									
Grants	...	...	...	13.7	365.8	86.1	83.9	347.1	843.8
Grand Total	3847.0	8123.4	18124.7	31789.9	33282.8	29525.9	49926.4	37431.6	37764.6
(a) Loans	3771.2	7601.3	17184.1	28271.0	28988.4	28283.4	48968.8	35895.1	36873.0
(b) Grants	75.8	522.1	940.6	3518.9	4294.4	1242.5	957.5	1536.5	891.6

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... Nil or negligible P : Provisional (Upto 05.01. 2012)

^a Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDF(WB), UN-FAO and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

Note : 1. Figures of authorization of external assistance include agreements signed on Government and non-Government accounts.

2. Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

8.2(B) : AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	3306.7	3783	2614.3	4645.7	5502.0	4362.2	9165.9	6307.8	6547.9
(b) Grants	87.0	288.0	202.5	570.3	973.2	1.4	183.1	260.2	10.1
Total	3393.7	4071.0	2816.8	5216.0	6475.2	4363.6	9349.0	6568.0	6558.0
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
Loans	2.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	83.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.2	...	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	89.4	...	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark									
Grants	...	4.1	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France									
Loans	230.1	0.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	272.1	595.9	187.7	25.5	256.4	166.7	436.0	330.2	349.5
(b) Grants	...	6.4	5.5	33.5	...	...	12.7	2.6	...
Total	272.1	602.3	193.2	59.0	256.4	166.7	448.7	332.9	349.5
(vii) Italy									
Loans	...	31.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	58.9	914.5	784.1	1539.6	2043.4	2283.5	2349.7	561.5	1684.8
(b) Grants	19.0	34.3	2.2	529.2	...	...	1.6	9.2	...
Total	77.9	948.8	786.3	2068.8	2043.4	2283.5	2351.2	570.7	1684.8
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	85.6	56.3	...	...	...	...	1.6	...	...
(b) Grants	27.9	70.3	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	113.5	126.6	6.5	...	...	...	1.6	...	...
(x) Sweden									
Grants	...	10.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.									
Grants	...	141.1	474.7	...	965.2	...	79.9	198.8	...
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	170.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	33.9	21.0	0.2	...	...	...	...	34.4	...
Total	204.6	21.0	0.2	...	...	...	...	34.4	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D.									
(a) Loans	458.0	1236.7	1495.3	1503.0	1927.1	710.0	5833.2	1808.5	2926.1
(b) Grants	...	...	85.9	2.5	2.4	0.8	88.9	13.3	10.1
Total	458.0	1236.7	1581.2	1505.5	1929.4	710.8	5922.1	1821.8	2936.3
(xiv) I.D.A.									
(a) Loans	1945.8	946.6	905.9	1577.6	1275.2	1202.0	547.0	3607.6	1587.4
(b) Grants	...	...	1.2	5.0	5.7	0.6	...	1.9	...
Total	1945.8	946.6	907.1	1582.7	1280.9	1202.6	547.0	3609.5	1587.4
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries									
Loans	614.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd...

8.2(B) : AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE (Concl.)

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Fed.									
Loans	614.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	848.0	453.4	1155.0	1564.1	1680.2	1821.0	1152.1	1573.2	1282.0
(b) Grants	8.9	3.0	3.9	202.6	90.7	270.3	18.7	77.2	179.2
Total	856.9	456.4	1158.9	1766.8	1770.9	2091.3	1170.8	1650.4	1461.2
(i) Switzerland									
Grants	...	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) European Economic Community									
Grants	...	...	...	185.5	...	250.9	...	...	...
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund									
Loans	50.3	6.5	...	...	...	30.0	...	...	0.9
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development									
Grants	8.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)									
(a) Loans	17.6	...	...	41.0	16.2	60.5	41.7	19.3	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	14.2	0.1	0.6	1.04	0	...
Total	17.6	...	...	55.2	16.3	61.1	42.7	19.3	...
(viii) IMF Trust Fund									
Loans	675.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) International Sugar Org.									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) ADB									
(a) Loans	...	446.9	1155.0	1523.1	1664.0	1730.5	1110.4	1553.9	1282.0
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	446.9	1155.0	1523.1	1664.0	1730.5	1110.4	1553.9	1282.0
(xi) Spain									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) Australia									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiv) Other International Institutions^a									
Grants	...	...	...	3.0	90.6	18.8	17.7	76.2	179.2
Grand Total	4864.8	4527.4	3975.6	6982.8	8246.1	6454.9	10519.7	8218.4	8019.2
(a) Loans	4768.9	4236.4	3769.3	6209.8	7182.2	6183.2	10318.0	7881.0	7829.9
(b) Grants	95.9	291.0	206.3	773.0	1064.0	271.6	201.8	337.4	189.3

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... Nil or negligible P : Provisional (Upto 05.01. 2012)

^a Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDf(WB), UN-FAO and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

Note : 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding table 8.2(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rates.

2. Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

8.3(A) : UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	1687.1	5383.5	11168.6	122468.4	12256.6	16845.3	21001.5	27287.4	16137.3
(b) Grants	311.9	413.0	634.0	1650.9	1797.7	1883.8	1819.5	2018.5	1564.6
Total	1999.0	5796.5	11802.6	124119.4	14054.2	18729.1	22821.0	29305.9	17701.8
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
(a) Loans	2.0	18.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2.6	18.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
Loans	5.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	21.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	15.8	2.9	2.0	...	...	...	...	...
Total	21.3	15.8	2.9	2.0	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark									
(a) Loans	2.9	0.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	57.1	49.5	-15.4	-2.0	...	...	...	...
Total	2.9	57.2	49.5	-15.4	-2.0	...	...	...	...
(v) France									
(a) Loans	70.1	164.2	65.2	4.4	0.1	22.8	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	70.1	164.2	65.2	4.4	0.1	22.8	...	...	...
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	142.3	422.3	318.9	180.3	146.2	844.5	486.4	1076.9	1159.7
(b) Grants	1.2	0.4	67.8	213.3	99.0	98.6	78.0	276.2	97.1
Total	143.5	422.7	386.7	393.5	245.2	943.1	564.4	1353.1	1256.8
(vii) Italy									
Loans	...	10.6	...	...	...	1.9	...	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	62.0	861.3	2714	2125.3	3471.4	5861.5	6553.4	6582.2	5234.9
(b) Grants	28.2	33.6	15.8	53.5	6.6	...	2.6	1.5	1.2
Total	90.2	894.9	2729.8	2178.8	3478.0	5861.5	6556.0	6583.7	5236.1
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	72.5	125.3	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	33.8	67.8	70.3	4.5	-1.2	...	...	...	...
Total	106.3	193.1	70.3	4.5	-1.2	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden									
(a) Loans	...	164.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	52.9	34.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	52.9	199.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.									
(a) Loans	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	195.2	181.7	307.3	1318.2	1599.3	1710.0	1707.4	1682.2	1385.4
Total	196.7	181.7	307.3	1318.2	1599.3	1710.0	1707.4	1682.2	1385.4
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	82.4	34.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	22.4	81.1	44.6	64.1	57.2	14.2	30.6	55.1
Total	82.4	56.9	81.1	44.6	64.1	57.2	14.2	30.6	55.1
(xiii) I.B.R.D.									
(a) Loans	138.8	2184.6	3222.4	4459.4	4391.0	4076.0	7472.1	14534.5	3188.2
(b) Grants	...	...	24.5	15.3	23.1	5.7	11.8	24.0	20.3
Total	138.8	2184.6	3246.9	4474.6	4414.1	4081.7	7483.8	14558.5	3208.5
(xiv) I.D.A.									
(a) Loans	522	1388.6	4848.1	4291.4	3263.1	5164.1	5566.6	4873.3	6531.3
(b) Grants	19.0	...	14.8	15.0	8.7	12.3	5.6	3.9	5.4
Total	541	1388.6	4862.9	4306.4	3271.8	5176.4	5572.2	4877.2	6536.7
(xv) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)									
(a) Loans	7.3	8.5	40.1	111.9	68.3	38.5	64.4	99.1	122.4
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	29.9	10.6	14.1	0.3	5.5
Total	7.3	8.5	40.1	111.9	98.2	49.0	78.5	99.4	127.8
(xvi) IMF Trust Fund									
	537.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd...

8.3(A) : UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE (Concl.)

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. Russia Fed.& East European Countries									
Loans	32.9	312.8	130.1	1407.7	984.9	874.5	923.0	...	23.2
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Federation.									
Loans	32.9	295.3	130.1	1407.7	984.9	874.5	923.0	220.5	23.2
(ii) Reps. of Czech & Slovak									
Loans	...	17.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	45.3	473.7	2228.5	4422.2	4921.2	7244.5	6616.2	7811.1	5117.2
(b) Grants	84.6	121.3	93.2	877.4	876.0	920.1	1301.7	761.8	825.3
Total	129.9	595	2321.7	5299.7	5797.2	8164.6	7918.0	8572.9	5942.5
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund									
Loans	2.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Switzerland									
(a) Loans	0.3	18.6	...	1.5	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	13.9	1.1	...	1.0	...	-0.5	...	...	...
Total	14.2	19.7	...	2.6	...	-0.5	...	...	...
(iii) Other International Institutions^a									
Grants	...	48.9	50.0	375.1	557.11	583.0	889.7	492.4	611.8
(iv) European Economic Community									
Grants	63.7	51.2	36.3	394.4	131.76	239.6	315.97	269.0	208.1
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries (OPEC)									
Loans	3.4	9.8	41.5	...	...	13.3	17.6	1.0	10.1
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	13.0	29.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	20.1	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	20.1	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Spain									
Loans	...	33.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development									
(a) Loans	8.6	1.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	7.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	15.6	1.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) ADB									
(a) Loans	...	381.1	2146.9	4308.8	4836.0	7192.8	6534.3	7711.1	4984.7
(b) Grants	...	...	...	106.9	157.1	87.4	81.9	...	...
Total	...	381.1	2146.9	4415.7	4993.1	7280.2	6616.2	7711.1	4984.7
(xi) Australia									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	2161.8	6704.3	14254.3	19419.0	19851.4	26893.7	30739.0	37878.8	23644.3
(a) Loans	1765.3	6170	13527.1	16890.6	17177.7	24089.9	27617.8	35098.5	21254.4
(b) Grants	396.5	534.3	727.2	2528.4	2673.7	2803.8	3121.21	2780.3	2389.9

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... Nil or negligible P : Provisional (Upto 05.01.2012)

^a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO and Ford Foundation.

- Notes : 1. Utilization figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.
2. Utilization of assistance is on Government and Non-Govt. accounts.
3. Authorization figures include agreement signed on Govt. and Non-Govt. accounts.
4. Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

8.3(B) : UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	2133.4	3000.3	2449.8	2892.2	3054.2	3335.1	4661.8	6112.8	3033.3
(b) Grants	394.4	230.2	139.1	383.0	448.0	373.0	403.9	452.2	294.1
Total	2527.8	3230.5	2588.9	3275.2	3502.2	3708.0	5065.7	6564.9	3327.4
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
(a) Loans	2.5	10.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3.3	10.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
Loans	7.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	26.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	8.8	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	26.9	8.8	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark									
(a) Loans	3.7	0.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	31.8	10.9	-3.6	-0.5	...	...	...	...
Total	3.7	31.9	10.9	-3.6	-0.5	...	...	...	...
(v) France									
(a) Loans	88.6	91.5	14.3	1.0	...	4.5	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	88.6	91.5	14.3	1.0	...	4.5	...	...	...
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	179.9	235.4	70	41.8	36.4	167.2	108.0	241.2	218.0
(b) Grants	1.5	0.2	14.9	49.5	24.7	19.5	17.3	61.9	18.3
Total	181.4	235.6	84.9	91.3	61.1	186.7	125.3	303.1	236.2
(vii) Italy									
Loans	...	5.9	...	...	...	0.4	...	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	78.4	480	595.3	493.0	865.0	1160.5	1454.7	1474.5	984.0
(b) Grants	35.7	18.7	3.5	12.4	1.7	...	0.6	0.3	0.2
Total	114.1	498.7	598.8	505.4	866.7	1160.5	1455.3	1474.9	984.2
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	91.7	69.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	42.7	37.8	15.4	1.1	-0.3	...	...	...	...
Total	134.4	107.6	15.4	1.1	-0.3	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden									
(a) Loans	...	91.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	66.9	19.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	66.9	110.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.									
(a) Loans	1.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	246.8	101.3	67.4	305.8	398.5	338.5	379.0	376.8	260.4
Total	248.7	101.3	67.4	305.8	398.5	338.5	379.0	376.8	260.4
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	104.2	19.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	12.5	17.8	10.3	16.0	11.3	3.1	6.8	10.4
Total	104.2	31.7	17.8	10.3	16.0	11.3	3.1	6.8	10.4
(xiii) I.B.R.D.									
(a) Loans	175.5	1217.5	706.8	1034.4	1094.2	807.0	1658.6	3255.9	599.3
(b) Grants	...	...	5.4	3.5	5.8	1.1	2.6	5.4	3.8
Total	175.5	1217.5	712.2	1038.0	1100.0	808.1	1661.2	3261.3	603.1
(xiv) I.D.A.									
(a) Loans	660.1	773.9	1063.4	995.5	813.1	1022.4	1235.6	1091.7	1227.7
(b) Grants	24.0	...	3.2	3.5	2.2	2.4	1.3	0.9	1.0
Total	684.1	773.9	1065.6	998.9	815.3	1024.8	1236.9	1092.6	1228.7
(xv) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)									
(a) Loans	9.2	4.7	8.8	26.0	17.0	7.6	14.3	22.2	23.0
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	7.5	2.1	3.1	0.1	1.0
Total	9.2	4.7	8.8	26.0	24.5	9.7	17.4	22.3	24.0
(xvi) IMF Trust Fund	679.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd...

8.3(B) : UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE (Concl.)

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries									
Loans	41.6	174.3	28.5	326.5	245.4	173.1	204.9	...	4.4
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Federation.									
Loans	41.6	164.6	28.5	326.5	245.4	173.1	204.9	49.4	4.4
(ii) Reps. of Czech & Slovak									
Loans	...	9.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	57.3	264.0	488.8	1025.8	1226.3	1434.3	1468.6	1749.8	961.9
(b) Grants	107	67.6	20.4	203.5	218.3	182.2	289.0	170.7	155.1
Total	164.3	331.6	509.2	1229.3	1444.6	1616.4	1757.6	1920.5	1117.0
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund									
Loans	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Switzerland									
(a) Loans	0.4	10.4	...	0.4	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	17.6	0.6	...	0.2	...	-0.1	...	...	...
Total	18	11	...	0.6	...	-0.1	...	...	...
(iii) Other International Institutions^a									
Grants	...	27.3	11.0	87.0	138.8	115.4	197.5	110.3	115.0
(iv) European Economic Community									
Grants	80.6	28.5	8.0	91.5	32.8	47.4	70.14	60.3	39.1
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries (OPEC)									
Loans	4.3	5.5	9.1	...	...	2.6	3.9	0.2	1.9
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	16.4	16.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	11.2	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	11.2	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Spain									
Loans	...	18.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development									
(a) Loans	10.9	0.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	8.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	19.8	0.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) ADB									
(a) Loans	...	212.4	470.9	999.5	1205.1	1424.0	1450.4	1727.4	937.0
(b) Grants	...	...	...	24.8	39.2	17.3	18.2	...	...
Total	...	212.4	470.9	1024.3	1244.2	1441.3	1468.6	1727.4	937.0
(xi) Australia									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	2733.7	3736.5	3126.7	4265.5	4946.8	5324.4	6823.3	8485.4	4444.4
(a) Loans	2232.3	3438.7	2967.2	3918.0	4280.5	4769.3	6130.5	7862.6	3995.2
(b) Grants	501.4	297.8	159.5	586.5	666.3	555.1	692.8	622.8	449.2

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... Nil or negligible P : Provisional (Upto 05.01.2012)

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO and Ford Foundation.

Note : 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding table 8.3(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rates.

2. Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

8.4 (A) : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING

	at end-March											end-June	end Sept.	
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 PR	2011 PR	2011 QE	
I. MULTILATERAL														
A. Government Borrowing	1,45,105	1,55,633	1,42,683	1,31,105	1,38,897	1,45,503	1,54,053	1,57,901	2,01,425	1,93,436	2,16,672	2,22,525	2,40,427	
(i) Concessional	1,27,886	1,38,023	1,29,727	1,20,073	1,27,782	1,33,800	1,41,746	1,44,627	1,81,997	1,70,722	1,90,326	1,93,913	2,08,982	
(a) IDA	89,008	96,177	1,02,559	1,01,490	1,05,114	1,05,852	1,08,448	1,07,395	1,27,771	1,16,046	1,20,653	1,22,514	1,30,877	
(b) Others	87,753	94,848	1,01,122	1,00,065	1,03,671	1,04,457	1,07,019	1,05,947	1,26,127	1,14,552	1,19,068	1,20,882	1,29,095	
(ii) Non-concessional	1,255	1,329	1,437	1,425	1,443	1,395	1,429	1,448	1,644	1,494	1,585	1,632	1,782	
(a) IBRD	38,878	41,846	27,168	18,583	22,668	27,948	33,298	37,232	54,226	54,676	69,673	71,399	78,105	
(b) Others	26,376	28,012	19,069	14,074	16,500	19,626	21,864	22,631	29,948	28,874	39,218	39,802	42,815	
B. Non-Government Borrowing	12,502	13,834	8,099	4,509	6,168	8,322	11,434	14,601	24,278	25,802	30,455	31,597	35,290	
(i) Concessional	17,219	17,610	12,956	11,032	11,115	11,703	12,307	13,274	19,428	22,714	26,346	28,612	31,445	
(ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(a) Public Sector	17,219	17,610	12,956	11,032	11,115	11,703	12,307	13,274	19,428	22,714	26,346	28,612	31,445	
(i) IBRD	12,386	12,729	9,255	7,916	8,000	8,510	9,315	10,352	14,298	14,919	15,802	16,076	17,918	
(ii) Others	7,114	7,298	4,378	4,402	4,462	4,594	4,550	4,690	7,105	8,544	9,193	9,293	10,255	
(b) Financial Institutions	5,272	5,431	4,877	3,514	3,538	3,916	4,765	5,662	7,193	6,375	6,609	6,793	7,663	
(i) IBRD	3,368	3,736	3,177	2,902	2,789	2,628	2,414	2,350	3,721	5,385	7,511	8,514	9,347	
(ii) Others	1,017	1,049	525	381	252	630	655	593	744	1,343	1,899	2,067	2,213	
(c) Private Sector	2,351	2,687	2,652	2,521	2,537	1,998	1,759	1,757	2,977	4,042	5,612	6,447	7,134	
(i) IBRD	1,465	1,145	524	214	326	565	578	572	1,409	2,410	3,033	4,022	4,180	
(ii) Others	1,148	929	298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(iii) Others	317	216	226	214	326	565	578	572	1,409	2,410	3,033	4,022	4,180	
II. BILATERAL														
A. Government borrowing	74,519	74,762	79,921	77,084	74,530	70,302	70,034	78,802	1,04,997	1,01,975	1,15,335	1,18,328	1,33,366	
(i) Concessional	56,802	56,302	60,243	58,121	57,458	54,593	53,810	59,391	74,662	71,584	80,795	82,003	92,608	
(ii) Non-concessional	55,504	55,418	59,688	57,742	57,207	54,468	53,810	59,391	74,662	71,584	80,795	82,003	92,608	
B. Non-Government borrowing	1,298	884	555	379	251	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(i) Concessional	17,717	18,460	19,678	18,963	17,072	15,709	16,224	19,411	30,335	30,391	34,540	36,325	40,758	
(ii) Non-concessional	5,579	6,885	8,013	8,876	7,471	6,949	1,727	1,737	3,262	3,169	4,101	4,188	4,573	
(a) Public Sector	2,962	4,278	5,152	5,759	5,653	5,285	1,241	1,226	1,156	1,121	1,621	1,687	1,802	
(b) Financial Institutions	2,617	2,607	2,861	3,117	1,818	1,664	486	511	2,106	2,048	2,480	2,501	2,771	
(c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(ii) Non-concessional	12,138	11,575	11,665	10,087	9,601	8,760	14,497	17,674	27,073	27,222	30,439	32,137	36,185	
(a) Public Sector	3,715	4,822	5,116	4,851	4,353	3,628	7,420	10,097	15,076	13,868	13,851	13,962	15,167	
(b) Financial Institutions	3,568	3,708	3,571	3,119	2,847	2,366	3,828	3,735	4,311	3,435	3,754	3,789	4,007	
(c) Private Sector	4,855	3,045	2,978	2,117	2,401	2,746	3,249	3,842	7,686	9,919	12,834	14,386	17,011	
III. IMF^a	0	0	0	4,381	4,503	4,378	4,484	4,479	5,188	27,264	28,163	28,473	30,398	
IV. EXPORT CREDIT														
(a) Buyers' credit	27,625	26,110	23,750	20,553	21,976	24,175	31,237	41,296	73,772	76,083	83,260	83,858	96,475	
(b) Suppliers' credit	17,336	16,147	13,421	11,061	13,040	16,088	23,617	33,134	64,046	66,923	73,373	73,893	85,221	
(c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	5,401	5,144	5,139	4,471	3,961	3,351	2,941	2,998	3,234	2,935	2,861	2,834	3,201	
(d) Export credit for defence purchases	4,828	4,819	5,190	5,021	4,975	4,736	4,679	5,164	6,492	6,225	7,026	7,131	8,053	
	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
V. COMMERCIAL BORROWINGS	1,13,839	1,13,908	1,06,843	95,611	1,15,533	1,17,991	1,80,669	2,49,243	3,18,209	3,19,505	3,97,019	4,19,419	4,84,395	
(a) Commercial bank loans ^b	46,169	48,683	46,929	50,346	62,896	73,508	1,07,145	1,60,577	2,19,925	2,02,542	2,63,154	2,88,153	3,48,183	
(b) Securitised borrowings ^c	64,769	62,714	57,495	41,567	48,992	41,112	68,020	82,641	91,286	1,13,269	1,30,599	1,28,211	1,33,489	

Contd....

8.4 (A) : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING (Contd.)

	at end-March											end-June	
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^{PR}	2011 ^{PR}	2011 ^{OE}
(c) Loans/secured borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	2,901	2,511	2,419	3,698	3,645	3,371	5,504	6,025	6,998	3,694	3,266	3,055	2,723
(d) Self-Liquidating Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VII. NRI & FC(B&O) DEPOSITS^d (Above one year maturity)	77,273	83,712	1,10,022	1,35,618	1,43,267	1,61,834	1,79,786	1,74,623	2,10,118	2,17,062	2,30,734	2,36,586	2,55,845
(a) NRI deposits	77,273	83,712	1,10,022	1,35,618	1,43,267	1,61,834	1,79,786	1,74,623	2,10,118	2,17,062	2,30,734	2,36,586	2,55,845
(b) FC (B&O) Deposits ^e	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII. RUPEE DEBT^f	17,345	14,807	13,405	11,856	10,071	9,184	8,508	8,065	7,760	7,481	7,147	7,016	6,957
(a) Defence	15,573	13,198	11,946	10,539	8,887	8,112	7,533	7,172	6,935	6,710	6,416	6,311	6,254
(b) Civilian	1,772	1,609	1,459	1,317	1,184	1,072	975	893	825	771	731	705	703
VIII. TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT (I TO VII)	4,55,706	4,68,932	4,76,624	4,76,208	5,08,777	5,33,367	6,28,771	7,14,409	9,21,469	9,42,806	10,78,330	11,16,205	12,47,863
IX. SHORT-TERM DEBT	16,919	13,396	22,180	19,251	77,528	87,155	1,22,631	1,82,881	2,20,656	2,36,188	2,90,147	3,06,248	3,49,889
(a) NRI deposits (up to one year maturity) ^d	4,463	4,724	9,320	1,321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(b) FC(B&O) Deposits (up to one-year maturity) ^g	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(c) Trade-Related Credits	12,456	8,672	12,860	17,930	71,173	86,531	1,13,256	1,67,540	2,03,345	2,14,267	2,61,008	2,75,201	3,15,022
(1) Above 6 Months	12,456	8,672	12,860	17,930	32,922	38,788	52,188	91,502	1,18,936	1,26,391	1,57,807	1,65,182	1,88,459
(2) Up to 6 Months	0	0	0	0	38,251	47,743	61,068	76,038	84,409	87,876	1,03,201	1,10,019	1,26,563
(d) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	0	0	0	0	6,355	624	1,732	2,603	10,522	15,153	24,214	26,391	30,210
(e) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	712	620	534	467	223	215	602
(f) External Debt Liabilities of:	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,931	12,118	6,255	6,301	4,702	4,441	4,055
(1) Central Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,185	4,458	3,892	3,139	692	595	323
(2) Commercial banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,746	7,660	2,363	3,162	4,010	3,846	3,732
X. GRAND TOTAL (VIII+IX)	4,72,625	4,82,328	4,98,804	4,95,459	5,86,305	6,20,522	7,51,402	8,97,290	11,42,125	11,78,994	13,68,477	14,22,453	15,97,752

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI).
PR Partially Revised

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

a Relates to SDR allocations from March, 2004 onwards.

b includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), also includes Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds.

d FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

e Figures include accrued interest.

f The Scheme was discontinued in July, 1993.

g Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

h Special Short-term credits under Banker's Acceptance Facility.

Note : NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Suppliers' Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

8.4 (B) : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING

(US \$ million)

	at end-March										end-June	end Sep.	
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2011 ^{PR}	2011 ^{CE}
I. MULTILATERAL	31,105	31,899	29,994	29,297	31,744	32,620	35,337	39,490	39,538	42,857	48,474	49,374	49,128
A. Government Borrowing	27,414	28,290	27,271	26,826	29,204	29,996	32,514	36,171	35,724	37,825	42,578	43,015	42,702
(i) Concessional	19,080	19,713	21,560	22,674	24,023	23,731	24,876	26,859	25,080	25,711	26,991	27,177	26,743
(a) IDA	18,811	19,440	21,258	22,356	23,693	23,418	24,548	26,497	24,757	25,380	26,637	26,815	26,378
(b) Others	269	273	302	318	330	313	328	362	323	331	354	362	365
(ii) Non-concessional	8,334	8,577	5,711	4,152	5,181	6,265	7,638	9,312	10,644	12,114	15,587	15,838	15,959
(a) IBRD	5,654	5,742	4,009	3,144	3,771	4,400	5,015	5,660	5,874	6,397	8,774	8,829	8,748
(b) Others	2,680	2,835	1,702	1,008	1,410	1,865	2,623	3,652	4,766	5,717	6,813	7,009	7,211
B. Non-Government Borrowing	3,691	3,609	2,723	2,471	2,540	2,624	2,823	3,319	3,814	5,032	5,896	6,360	6,426
(i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Non-concessional	3,691	3,609	2,723	2,471	2,540	2,624	2,823	3,319	3,814	5,032	5,896	6,360	6,426
(a) Public Sector	2,655	2,609	1,945	1,770	1,828	1,908	2,136	2,589	2,807	3,305	3,536	3,589	3,661
(i) IBRD	1,525	1,496	920	984	1,020	1,030	1,043	1,173	1,395	1,893	2,057	2,062	2,095
(ii) Others	1,130	1,113	1,025	786	808	878	1,093	1,416	1,412	1,412	1,479	1,507	1,566
(b) Financial Institutions	722	766	668	651	637	589	554	587	730	1,193	1,681	1,892	1,910
(i) IBRD	218	215	110	85	58	141	150	148	146	298	425	459	452
(ii) Others	504	551	558	566	579	448	404	439	584	895	1,256	1,433	1,458
(c) Private Sector	314	234	110	50	75	127	133	143	277	534	679	899	855
(i) IBRD	246	190	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Others	68	44	47	50	75	127	133	143	277	534	679	899	855
II. BILATERAL	15,975	15,323	16,802	17,277	17,034	15,761	16,065	19,708	20,610	22,593	25,808	26,289	27,254
A. Government borrowing	12,176	11,540	12,664	12,987	13,132	12,239	12,344	14,853	14,655	15,860	18,075	18,191	18,923
(i) Concessional	11,898	11,359	12,547	12,900	13,074	12,211	12,344	14,853	14,655	15,860	18,075	18,191	18,923
(ii) Non-concessional	278	181	117	87	58	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-Government borrowing	3,799	3,783	4,138	4,290	3,902	3,522	3,721	4,855	5,955	6,733	7,733	8,098	8,331
(i) Concessional	1,196	1,411	1,685	1,983	1,708	1,568	396	435	641	702	918	929	934
(a) Public Sector	635	877	1,083	1,287	1,292	1,185	285	307	227	248	363	374	368
(b) Financial Institutions	561	534	602	696	416	373	111	128	414	454	555	555	566
(c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Non-concessional	2,603	2,372	2,453	2,307	2,194	1,964	3,325	4,420	5,314	6,031	6,815	7,169	7,397
(a) Public Sector	797	988	1,076	1,110	995	813	1,702	2,525	2,959	3,072	3,100	3,111	3,100
(b) Financial Institutions	765	760	751	710	650	535	878	934	846	761	840	842	819
(c) Private Sector	1,041	624	626	487	549	616	745	961	1,509	2,198	2,875	3,216	3,478
III. IMF^a	0	0	0	1,008	1,029	981	1,029	1,120	1,018	6,041	6,308	6,367	6,213
IV. EXPORT CREDIT	5,923	5,368	4,995	4,697	5,022	5,420	7,165	10,328	14,481	16,857	18,647	18,737	19,722
(a) Buyers' credit	3,717	3,311	2,823	2,546	2,980	3,607	5,417	8,287	12,572	14,828	16,435	16,522	17,422
(b) Suppliers' credit	1,158	1,069	1,081	1,029	905	751	675	750	635	650	640	633	655
(c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1,035	988	1,091	1,122	1,137	1,062	1,073	1,291	1,274	1,379	1,572	1,582	1,645
(d) Export credit for defence purchases	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V. COMMERCIAL BORROWINGS	24,408	23,320	22,472	22,007	26,405	26,452	41,443	62,334	62,461	70,789	88,928	93,777	99,028
(a) Commercial bank loans ^b	9,899	9,962	9,870	11,588	14,375	16,479	24,577	40,159	43,169	44,875	58,943	64,428	71,181
(b) Securitised borrowings ^c	13,887	12,851	12,093	9,568	11,197	9,217	15,603	20,668	17,918	25,096	29,253	28,666	27,290

Contd....

8.4 (B) : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING (Contd.)

	at end-March											(US \$ million)	
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	end-June 2011 ^{PR}	end-Sep. 2011 ^{QE}
(c) Loans/secured borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	622	507	509	851	833	756	1,263	1,507	1,374	818	732	683	557
(d) Self-Liquidating Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VII. NRI & FC(B&O) DEPOSITS^d (Above one year maturity)	16,568	17,154	23,160	31,216	32,743	36,282	41,240	43,672	41,564	47,890	51,682	52,898	52,304
(a) NRI deposits	16,568	17,154	23,160	31,216	32,743	36,282	41,240	43,672	41,564	47,890	51,682	52,898	52,304
(b) FC (B&O) Deposits ^e	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII. RUPEE DEBT^f	3,719	3,034	2,822	2,720	2,302	2,059	1,951	2,017	1,523	1,658	1,601	1,568	1,422
(a) Defence	3,339	2,704	2,515	2,426	2,031	1,819	1,728	1,794	1,361	1,487	1,437	1,411	1,278
(b) Civilian	380	330	307	294	271	240	223	223	162	171	164	157	144
VIII. TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT (I TO VII)	97,698	96,098	1,00,245	1,08,222	1,16,279	1,19,575	1,44,230	1,78,669	1,81,185	2,08,685	2,41,448	2,49,010	2,55,071
IX. SHORT-TERM DEBT	3,628	2,745	4,669	4,431	17,723	19,539	28,130	45,738	43,313	52,329	64,990	68,474	71,530
(a) NRI deposits (up to one year maturity) ^d	957	968	1,962	304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(b) FC(B&O) Deposits (up to one-year maturity) ^g	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(c) Trade-Related Credits	2,671	1,777	2,707	4,127	16,271	19,399	25,979	41,901	39,915	47,473	58,463	61,532	64,402
(1) Above 6 Months	2,671	1,777	2,707	4,127	7,529	8,696	11,971	22,884	23,346	28,003	35,347	36,933	38,528
(2) Upto 6 Months	0	0	0	0	8,742	10,703	14,008	19,017	16,569	19,470	23,116	24,599	25,874
(d) FI Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	0	0	0	0	1,452	140	397	651	2,065	3,357	5,424	5,901	6,176
(e) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	155	105	103	50	48	123
(f) External Debt Liabilities of:	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,590	3,031	1,228	1,396	1,053	993	829
(1) Central Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	501	1,115	764	695	155	133	66
(2) Commercial banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,089	1,916	464	701	898	860	763
X. GRAND TOTAL (VIII+IX)	1,01,326	98,843	1,04,914	1,12,653	1,34,002	1,39,114	1,72,360	2,24,407	2,24,498	2,61,014	3,06,438	3,17,484	3,26,601
Memo Items:													
Concessional Debt ^h	35,893	35,517	38,614	40,277	41,107	39,559	39,567	44,164	41,899	43,930	47,585	47,864	48,022
Concessional Debt to total external debt (per cent)	35.4	35.9	36.8	35.8	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7	18.7	16.8	15.5	15.1	14.7
Short-term debt	3,628	2,745	4,669	4,431	17,723	19,539	28,130	45,738	43,313	52,329	64,990	68,474	71,530
Short-term debt to total external debt (per cent)	3.6	2.8	4.5	3.9	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4	19.2	20.1	21.2	21.6	21.9

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

^{PR} Partially Revised

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

^a Relates to SDR allocations from March, 2004 onwards.

^c Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), also includes Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FI debt funds. FCCB debt has been adjusted since End-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

^d Figures include accrued interest.

^e Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

^f The definition of concessional debt here includes concessional categories under multilateral and bilateral debt and rupee debt under item VII.

^h NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Suppliers' Credits upto 180 days and FI investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

9.1 : SELECTED INDICATORS OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT FOR MAJOR STATES

Sl. No.	State	Life expectancy ^a at birth (2002-2006)			Infant Mortality Rate (per 1000 live births) (2010)			Birth rate (per 1000) (2010)	Death rate (per 1000) (2010)
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	62.9	65.5	64.4	44	47	46	17.9	7.6
2	Assam	58.6	59.3	58.9	56	60	58	23.2	8.2
3	Bihar	62.2	60.4	61.6	46	50	48	28.1	6.8
4	Gujarat	62.9	65.2	64.1	41	47	44	21.8	6.7
5	Haryana	65.9	66.3	66.2	46	49	48	22.3	6.6
6	Karnataka	63.6	67.1	65.3	37	39	38	19.2	7.1
7	Kerala	71.4	76.3	74	13	14	13	14.8	7.0
8	Madhya Pradesh	58.1	57.9	58	62	63	62	27.3	8.3
9	Maharashtra	66.0	68.4	67.2	27	29	28	17.1	6.5
10	Odisha	59.5	59.6	59.6	60	61	61	20.5	8.6
11	Punjab	68.4	70.4	69.4	33	35	34	16.6	7.0
12	Rajasthan	61.5	62.3	62	52	57	55	26.7	6.7
13	Tamil Nadu	65.0	67.4	66.2	23	24	24	15.9	7.6
14	Uttar Pradesh	60.3	59.5	60	58	63	61	28.3	8.1
15	West Bengal	64.1	65.8	64.9	29	32	31	16.8	6.0
	India	62.6	64.2	63.5	46	49	47	22.1	7.2

Source : Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

^a Data relating to Bihar, M.P. and U.P. includes Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh, and Uttarakhand respectively.

9.2 : GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VIII AND I-VIII

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	A. All Categories of Students								
		Classes I-V (6-10 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	98.0	98.3	98.2	77.9	77.4	77.7	90.2	90.1	90.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	170.0	163.4	166.8	106.1	96.2	101.2	146.3	138.1	142.3
3	Assam	91.7	94.2	92.9	67.3	70.3	68.8	82.2	84.9	83.5
4	Bihar	125.7	109.2	117.8	60.8	49.7	55.5	100.8	86.0	93.7
5	Chhattisgarh	126.3	120.5	123.5	87.2	81.1	84.2	111.6	105.6	108.6
6	Goa	93.4	91.7	92.6	81.2	77.1	79.2	88.8	86.1	87.5
7	Gujarat	120.0	121.0	120.4	90.5	82.0	86.5	108.9	106.0	107.6
8	Haryana	88.6	92.0	90.1	77.3	80.6	78.9	84.3	87.6	85.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	107.7	107.7	107.7	114.6	112.1	113.4	110.4	109.4	109.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	110.3	112.6	111.4	95.3	90.9	93.2	104.7	104.3	104.5
11	Jharkhand	157.5	158.2	157.8	71.2	49.7	60.7	123.8	115.6	119.8
12	Karnataka	105.4	104.0	104.7	90.9	87.7	89.3	99.8	97.7	98.8
13	Kerala	93.4	93.9	93.7	107.1	102.4	104.8	98.6	97.1	97.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	149.3	150.0	149.7	106.1	97.4	101.9	133.3	130.2	131.8
15	Maharashtra	104.9	102.3	103.7	91.5	86.9	89.3	99.8	96.4	98.2
16	Manipur	189.7	182.3	186.0	107.2	99.2	103.3	155.4	147.7	151.6
17	Meghalaya	170.0	174.1	172.0	80.5	91.4	85.9	135.2	141.9	138.5
18	Mizoram	174.0	162.2	168.2	100.8	95.0	97.9	143.0	133.6	138.3
19	Nagaland	99.6	98.9	99.3	59.1	60.7	59.9	83.2	83.5	83.3
20	Odisha	118.4	119.3	118.8	85.4	82.0	83.7	105.6	104.7	105.2
21	Punjab	108.6	107.5	108.1	93.6	89.7	91.8	102.8	100.6	101.8
22	Rajasthan	119.1	115.1	117.2	95.1	72.8	84.4	110.0	98.7	104.6
23	Sikkim	157.9	152.8	155.3	70.9	86.6	78.6	118.8	123.4	121.1
24	Tamil Nadu	114.3	115.3	114.8	114.3	112.1	113.2	114.3	114.1	114.2
25	Tripura	146.8	143.7	145.3	93.3	93.1	93.2	123.6	121.7	122.7
26	Uttar Pradesh	106.6	114.7	110.4	74.3	65.9	70.3	94.7	96.3	95.4
27	Uttarakhand	108.6	111.8	110.1	101.0	107.9	104.3	105.8	110.3	108.0
28	West Bengal	124.8	126.4	125.6	80.3	87.0	83.6	107.2	110.7	108.9
29	A&N Islands	74.7	72.6	73.7	77.1	73.7	75.4	75.6	73.0	74.3
30	Chandigarh	61.1	64.8	62.8	65.3	64.5	65.0	62.6	64.7	63.6
31	D&N Haveli	107.4	107.5	107.5	101.1	90.5	96.2	105.2	102.0	103.7
32	Daman & Diu	75.1	84.8	79.3	67.5	81.0	73.2	72.4	83.5	77.1
33	Delhi	119.9	122.5	121.1	110.8	107.0	109.0	116.3	116.4	116.3
34	Lakshadweep	82.3	82.3	82.3	61.9	65.6	63.7	74.0	75.7	74.8
35	Puducherry	96.0	102.0	98.8	95.0	98.0	96.4	95.6	100.4	97.9
	INDIA	115.6	115.4	115.5	84.5	78.3	81.5	103.8	101.1	102.5

Source : Statistics of School Education- 2007-08.

9.3 : NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTIUTIONS IN INDIA 2009-10 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Degree/ Junior Colleges/ Higher Sec. Schools	High/Post Basic Schools	Middle/ Sr. Basic Schools	Degree and above level			Polytechnics
					Primary/ Jr. Basic Schools	Universities/ Deemed Universities.)	Colleges for Professional Education	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	4364	18163	15381	65932	31	4473	213
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117	190	871	1841	2	23	3*
3	Assam	855	5562	14133	31202	8	546	10
4	Bihar	1837	2399	20696	43445	20	1031	17
5	Chhattisgarh	2544	2104	15147	35344	9	584	15
6	Goa	82	376	444	1252	1	39	4
7	Gujarat	3508	5791	24366	17779	26	1218	104
8	Haryana	3278	3493	3439	13073	12	1002	32**
9	Himachal Pradesh	1674	1413	4921	11301	7	582	26
10	Jammu & Kashmir	889	2216	8877	15446	10	303	0
11	Jharkhand	225	1429	9996	19818	8	161	19**
12	Karnataka	3644	12453	32041	26254	29	979	273
13	Kerala	2380	3388	3062	6796	11	448	59**
14	Madhya Pradesh	5161	6352	39227	97800	21	1311	49
15	Maharashtra	967	19711	27271	49101	42	3446	227^
16	Manipur	120	704	792	2579	1	73	3**
17	Meghalaya	124	676	2259	6618	2	118	3
18	Mizoram	95	521	1313	1782	1	29	2
19	Nagaland	69	337	465	1662	1	74	0
20	Odisha	1144	7799	22209	52972	15	874	24
21	Punjab	2380	2741	9110	16954	14	578	89
22	Rajasthan	6675	12460	38889	49538	24	1610	71
23	Sikkim	59	126	244	749	3	18	2
24	Tamil Nadu	3518	3030	9966	27037	43	1936	363
25	Tripura	316	454	1139	2379	3	29	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	8547	7889	51948	132403	36	3104	163
27	Uttarakhand	1352	1087	4296	15644	12	225	0
28	West Bengal	9391	65	4296	73100	20	841	57
29	A&N Islands	53	45	67	207	0	5	2
30	Chandigarh	81	64	18	25	3	24	3
31	D&N Haveli	9	25	127	170	—	3	0
32	Daman & Diu	9	19	24	50	0	3	1
33	Delhi	1350	474	583	2586	19	155	79^
34	Lakshadweep	12	3	10	23	0	3	0
35	Puducherry	108	167	118	300	2	90	0
India		66917	123726	367745	823162	436	25938	1914

Source: 1. Statistics of School Education 2009-10
2. Statistics of Higher & Technical Education 2009-10

**= repeated from 2006-07, * = repeated from 2007-08, ^= repeated from 2008-09

Notes: Professional Education includes Engineering & Technology, Architecture, Medical and Education/Teacher, Arts Science and Commerce Training Colleges.

9.4 : STATE-WISE LITERACY RATES (1951–2011)

(in per cent)

Sl.No.	States/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011 \$
1	Jammu & Kashmir	na	12.95	21.71	30.64	na	55.52	68.74
2	Himachal Pradesh	na	na	na	na	63.86	76.48	83.78
3	Punjab	na	na	34.12	43.37	58.51	69.65	76.68
4	Chandigarh	na	na	70.43	74.80	77.81	81.94	86.43
5	Uttarakhand	18.93	18.05	33.26	46.06	57.75	71.62	79.63
6	Haryana	na	na	25.71	37.13	55.85	67.91	76.64
7	Delhi	na	61.95	65.08	71.94	75.29	81.67	86.34
8	Rajasthan	8.5	18.12	22.57	30.11	38.55	60.41	67.06
9	Uttar Pradesh	12.02	20.87	23.99	32.65	40.71	56.27	69.72
10	Bihar	13.49	21.95	23.17	32.32	37.49	47.00	63.82
11	Sikkim	na	na	17.74	34.05	56.94	68.81	82.20
12	Arunachal Pradesh	na	7.13	11.29	25.55	41.59	54.34	66.95
13	Nagaland	10.52	21.95	33.78	50.28	61.65	66.59	80.11
14	Manipur ^a	12.57	36.04	38.47	49.66	59.89	70.53	79.85
15	Mizoram	31.14	44.01	53.80	59.88	82.26	88.80	91.58
16	Tripura	na	20.24	30.98	50.10	60.44	73.19	87.75
17	Meghalaya	na	26.92	29.49	42.05	49.10	62.56	75.48
18	Assam	18.53	32.95	33.94	na	52.89	63.25	73.18
19	West Bengal	24.61	34.46	38.86	48.65	57.70	68.64	77.08
20	Jharkhand	12.93	21.14	23.87	35.03	41.39	53.56	67.63
21	Odisha	15.80	21.66	26.18	33.62	49.09	63.08	73.45
22	Chhattisgarh	9.41	18.14	24.08	32.63	42.91	64.66	71.04
23	Madhya Pradesh	13.16	21.41	27.27	38.63	44.67	63.74	70.63
24	Gujarat	21.82	31.47	36.95	44.92	61.29	69.14	79.31
25	Daman & Diu	na	na	na	na	71.20	78.18	87.07
26	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	na	na	18.13	32.90	40.71	57.63	77.65
27	Maharashtra	27.91	35.08	45.77	57.24	64.87	76.88	82.91
28	Andhra Pradesh	na	21.19	24.57	35.66	44.08	60.47	67.66
29	Karnataka	na	29.80	36.83	46.21	56.04	66.64	75.60
30	Goa	23.48	35.41	51.96	65.71	75.51	82.01	87.40
31	Lakshadweep	15.23	27.15	51.76	68.42	81.78	86.66	92.28
32	Kerala	47.18	55.08	69.75	78.85	89.81	90.86	93.91
33	Tamil Nadu	na	36.39	45.40	54.39	62.66	73.45	80.33
33	Puducherry	na	43.65	53.38	65.14	74.74	81.24	86.55
35	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30.30	40.07	51.15	63.19	73.02	81.30	86.27
	ALL INDIA^a	18.33	28.30	34.45	43.57	52.21	64.84	74.04

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India. Ministry of Home Affairs.

^a India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

\$ Provisional

Note : 1. Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses relate to population aged five years and above. The rates for the 1981, 1991, 2001 and 2011 Censuses relate to the population aged seven years and above. The literacy rate for 1951 in case of West Bengal relates to total population including 0-4 age group. Literacy rate for 1951 in respect of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Manipur are based on sample population.

2. na - Not available

9.5 : STATE-WISE INFANT MORTALITY RATE										
Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	1961			2009			2010		
		Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	Kerala	55	48	52	10	13	12	13	14	13
2	Puducherry	77	68	73	25	20	22	22	22	22
3	Mizoram	73	65	69	33	38	36	36	39	37
4	Manipur	31	33	32	14	18	16	11	16	14
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	78	66	77	29	25	27	24	27	25
6	Lakshadweep	124	88	118	21	29	25	21	29	25
7	Chandigarh	53	53	53	26	23	25	20	25	22
8	Goa	60	56	57	7	14	11	6	15	10
9	Arunachal Pradesh	141	111	126	31	34	32	31	32	31
10	Jammu & Kashmir	78	78	78	41	51	45	41	45	43
11	Maharashtra	96	89	92	28	33	31	27	29	28
12	Tripura	106	116	111	33	30	31	25	29	27
13	Delhi	66	70	67	31	34	33	29	31	30
14	Meghalaya	81	76	79	59	59	59	55	56	55
15	Sikkim	105	87	96	35	33	34	28	32	30
16	Tamil Nadu	89	82	86	27	29	28	23	24	24
17	West Bengal	103	57	95	33	33	33	29	32	31
18	Punjab	74	79	77	37	39	38	33	35	34
19	Karnataka	87	74	81	41	42	41	37	39	38
20	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	102	93	98	38	37	37	36	40	38
21	Gujarat	81	84	84	47	48	48	41	47	44
22	Himachal Pradesh	101	89	92	44	45	45	35	47	40
23	Andhra Pradesh	100	82	91	48	50	49	44	47	46
24	Bihar	95	94	94	52	52	52	46	50	48
25	Haryana	87	119	94	48	53	51	46	49	48
26	Assam	na	na	na	58	64	61	56	60	58
27	Rajasthan	114	114	114	58	61	59	52	57	55
28	Uttar Pradesh	131	128	130	62	65	63	58	63	61
29	Madhya Pradesh	158	140	150	66	68	67	62	63	62
30	Odisha	119	111	115	65	66	65	60	61	61
31	Nagaland	76	58	68	23	28	26	19	28	23
32	Daman & Diu	60	56	57	21	28	24	22	23	23
33	Chhatisgarh	a	a	a	50	57	54	48	54	51
34	Jharkhand	a	a	a	42	46	44	41	44	42
35	Uttarakhand	a	a	a	41	42	41	37	39	38
All India		122	108	115	49	52	50	46	49	47

Source : Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

^a : Created in 2001.

Note : Infant mortality rates for 2009 and 2010 in respect of smaller States and UTs are based upon the three year period 2007-09 and 2008-10.

9.6 : ACCESS TO SAFE DRINKING WATER IN HOUSEHOLDS IN INDIA

(in per cent)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
		1981			1991			2001		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	Jammu & Kashmir	40.3	28.0	86.7	na	na	na	65.2	54.9	95.7
2	Himachal Pradesh	44.5	39.6	89.6	77.3	75.5	91.9	88.6	87.5	97.0
3	Punjab	84.6	81.8	91.1	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9
4	Chandigarh	99.1	94.4	99.4	97.7	98.1	97.7	99.8	99.9	99.8
5	Uttarakhand	a	a	a	a	a	a	86.7	83.0	97.8
6	Haryana	55.1	42.9	90.7	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3
7	Delhi	93.0	62.3	94.9	95.8	91.0	96.2	97.2	90.1	97.7
8	Rajasthan	27.1	13.0	78.7	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5
9	Uttar Pradesh	33.8	25.3	73.2	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2
10	Bihar	37.6	33.8	65.4	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2
11	Sikkim	30.3	21.7	71.9	73.1	70.8	92.8	70.7	67.0	97.1
12	Arunachal Pradesh	43.9	40.2	87.9	70.0	66.9	88.2	77.5	73.7	90.7
13	Nagaland	45.6	43.4	57.2	53.4	55.6	45.5	46.5	47.5	42.3
14	Manipur	19.5	12.9	38.7	38.7	33.7	52.1	37.0	29.3	59.4
15	Mizoram	4.9	3.6	8.8	16.2	12.9	19.9	36.0	23.8	47.8
16	Tripura	27.3	22.2	67.9	37.2	30.6	71.1	52.5	45.0	85.8
17	Meghalaya	25.1	14.3	74.4	36.2	26.8	75.4	39.0	29.5	73.5
18	Assam	na	na	na	45.9	43.3	64.1	58.8	56.8	70.4
19	West Bengal	69.7	65.8	79.8	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3
20	Jharkhand	a	a	a	a	a	a	42.6	35.5	68.2
21	Odisha	14.6	9.5	51.3	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3
22	Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	a	a	a	70.5	66.2	88.8
23	Madhya Pradesh	20.2	8.1	66.7	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6
24	Gujarat	52.4	36.2	86.8	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4
25	Daman & Diu	54.5	46.4	67.0	71.4	56.9	86.8	96.3	94.9	98.9
26	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	19.4	16.8	54.3	45.6	41.2	91.0	77.0	70.5	96.1
27	Maharashtra	42.3	18.3	85.6	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4
28	Andhra Pradesh	25.9	15.1	63.3	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2
29	Karnataka	33.9	17.6	74.4	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1
30	Goa	22.5	8.6	52.3	43.4	30.5	61.7	70.1	58.3	82.1
31	Lakshadweep	2.2	1.0	3.7	11.9	3.4	18.8	4.6	4.6	4.6
32	Kerala	12.2	6.3	39.7	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8
33	Tamil Nadu	43.1	31.0	69.4	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9
34	Puducherry	80.6	76.9	84.2	88.8	92.9	86.1	95.9	96.6	95.5
35	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	51.6	36.3	92.0	67.9	59.4	90.9	76.7	66.8	97.8
	ALL INDIA	38.2	26.5	75.1	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India. Ministry of Home Affairs

na : Not available as no census was carried out in Assam during 1981 and in Jammu & Kashmir during 1991.

a Created in 2001. Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh for 1981 and 1991 are included under Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh respectively.

9.7 : POPULATION OF INDIA (1951-2011)

(in thousand)

Sl.No.	States/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011 \$
1	Uttar Pradesh	60274	70144	83849	105137	132062	166198	199581
2	Maharashtra	32003	39554	50412	62783	78937	96879	112373
3	Bihar	29085	34841	42126	52303	64531	82999	103805
4	West Bengal	26300	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176	91348
5	Andhra Pradesh	31115	35983	43503	53551	66508	76210	84666
6	Tamil Nadu	30119	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406	72139
7	Madhya Pradesh	18615	23218	30017	38169	48566	60348	72597
8	Rajasthan	15971	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507	68621
9	Karnataka	19402	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851	61131
10	Gujarat	16263	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671	60384
11	Odisha	14646	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805	41947
12	Kerala	13549	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841	33387
13	Jharkhand	9697	11606	14227	17612	21844	26946	32966
14	Assam ^a	8029	10837	14625	18041	22414	26656	31169
15	Punjab	9161	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359	27704
16	Haryana	5674	7591	10036	12922	16464	21145	25353
17	Chhatisgarh	7457	9154	11637	14010	17615	20834	25540
18	Delhi	1744	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851	16753
19	Jammu & Kashmir ^b	3254	3561	4617	5987	7837	10144	12549
20	Uttarakhand	2946	3611	4493	5726	7051	8489	10117
21	Himachal Pradesh	2386	2812	3460	4281	5171	6078	6857
22	Tripura	639	1142	1556	2053	2757	3199	3671
23	Meghalaya	606	769	1012	1336	1775	2319	2964
24	Manipur ^c	578	780	1073	1421	1837	2294	2722
25	Nagaland	213	369	516	775	1210	1990	1980
26	Goa	547	590	795	1008	1170	1348	1458
27	Arunachal Pradesh ^d	na	337	468	632	865	1098	1383
28	Puducherry	317	369	472	604	808	974	1244
29	Chandigarh	24	120	257	452	642	901	1055
30	Mizoram	196	266	332	494	690	889	1091
31	Sikkim	138	162	210	316	406	541	608
32	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	31	64	115	189	281	356	380
33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	42	58	74	104	138	220	343
34	Daman & Diu	49	37	63	79	102	158	243
35	Lakshadweep	21	24	32	40	52	61	64
	ALL INDIA ^e	361088	439235	548160	683329	846421	1028737	1210193

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

^a The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. Total population for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.^b The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total population for 1991 has been worked out by Interpolation.^c India and Manipur figures include estimated population for those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.^d Census conducted for the first time in 1961.^e Provisional